

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
15 March 2001 (15.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/18248 A2

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12Q 1/68**,
C07K 14/21, C12N 15/78

IA 52241 (US). LEE, Kimberly, M. [US/US]; 1162 Briar Drive, Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). GREENBERG, E., Peter [US/US]; 4020 Stewart Road, N.E., Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). MUH, Ute [DE/US]; 410 N. 7th Avenue, Iowa City, IA 53345 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/24141

(22) International Filing Date:

1 September 2000 (01.09.2000)

(74) Agents: HANLEY, Elizabeth, A. et al.; Lahive & Cockfield, LLP, 28 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/153,022 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999) US

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:
US 60/153,022 (CON)
Filed on 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999)

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicants (*for all designated States except US*): THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION [US/US]; 214 Technology Innovation Center, Iowa City, IA 52242 (US). QUORUM SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; University of Iowa, 100 Oakdale Campus, #B164 MTS, Iowa City, IA 52242-5000 (US).

Published:

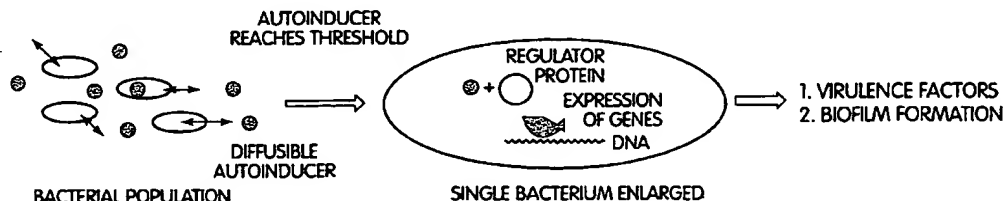
— Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): WHITELEY, Marvin [US/US]; Apartment 10, 1616 Fifth Street, Coralville,

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: QUORUM SENSING SIGNALING IN BACTERIA



(57) Abstract: The invention provides methods for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, and for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria. In addition, the invention provides quorum sensing controlled genetic loci in (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*). Novel indicator strains and vectors for engineering the strains for use in the method of the invention are also provided.

QUORUM SENSING SIGNALING IN BACTERIA

Government Support

This research was supported by grants and fellowships from the National
5 Institutes of Health (GM59026), and the National Science Foundation (MCB9808308
and DBI9602247).

Background of the Invention

Bacteria communicate with each other to coordinate expression of specific genes
10 in a cell density dependent fashion. This "bacterial signaling" is a phenomenon called
quorum sensing and response. Quorum sensing enables a bacterial species to sense its
own number and regulate gene expression according to population density. In other
words, quorum sensing is cell density-dependent regulation of genes that involves a
freely diffusible molecule synthesized by the cell called an autoinducer (Fuqua, W.C. *et*
15 *al.* (1996) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 50:727-751; Salmond, G.P.C. *et al.* (1995) *Mol.*
Microbiol. 16:615-624; Sitnikov, D.M. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 17:801-812).
Autoinducers are described, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patents 5,591,872 and 5,593,827.

The paradigm system for quorum sensing is the *lux* system of the luminescent
marine bacterium, *Vibrio fischeri*. *V. fischeri* exists at low cell densities in sea water
20 and also at very high cell densities within the light organs of various marine organisms,
such as the squid *Euprymna scolopes* (Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends in Microbiol.*
5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132; Ruby, E.G. (1996)
Ann. Rev. Microbiol. 50:591-624). At high cell densities, the *V. fischeri* genes encoding
the enzymes required for light production are expressed. These genes are part of the *lux*
25 *ICDABEG* operon and are regulated by the gene products of *luxI* and *luxR* (Baldwin,
T.O. *et al.* (1989) *J. of Biolum. and Chemilum.* 4:326-341; Eberhard, A., *et al.* (1991)
Arch. of Microbiol. 155:294-297; Gray, K.M. *et al.* (1992) *J. Bacteriol.* 174:4384-4390).

LuxI is an autoinducer synthase that catalyzes the formation of the *V. fischeri*
autoinducer (VAI), *N*-(3-oxohexanoyl) homoserine lactone (Eberhard, A., *et al.* (1991)
30 *Arch. of Microbiol.* 155:294-297; Seed, P.C. *et al.* (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* 177:654-659).
The autoinducer freely diffuses across the cell membrane and at high cell densities,
reaches a critical concentration (Kaplan, H.B. *et al.* (1985) *J. Bacteriol.* 163:1210-

1214). At this critical concentration, VAI interacts with LuxR, a DNA-binding transcriptional regulator. The LuxR-VAI complex then binds to an upstream sequence of the *lux* operon called the "lux box", and activates transcription (Devine, J.H. *et al.* (1989) *PNAS* 86: 5688-5692; Hanzelka, B.A. *et al.* (1995) *J Bacteriol.* 177:815-817; 5 Stevens, A.M. *et al.* (1994) *PNAS* 91:12619-12623). Since one of the genes of the operon is *luxI*, an autoregulatory loop is formed.

Many gram-negative bacteria have been shown to possess one or more quorum sensing systems (Fuqua, W.C. *et al.* (1996) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 50:727-751; Salmond, G.P.C. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 16:615-624). These systems regulate a 10 variety of physiological processes, including the activation of virulence genes and the formation of biofilms. The systems typically have acylated homoserine lactone ring autoinducers, in which the homoserine lactone ring is conserved. The acyl side chain, however, can vary in length and degree of substitution. In addition, it has been recently demonstrated that quorum sensing is involved in biofilm formation (Davies, D. G. *et al.* 15 (1998) *Science.* 280(5361):295-8).

Biofilms are defined as an association of microorganisms, single or multiple species, that grow attached to a surface and produce a slime layer that provides a protective environment (Costerton, J. W. (1995) *J Ind Microbiol.* 15(3):137-40, Costerton, J. W. *et al.* (1995) *Annu Rev Microbiol.* 49:711-45). Typically, biofilms 20 produce large amounts of extracellular polysaccharides, responsible for the slimy appearance, and are characterized by an increased resistance to antibiotics (1000- to 1500-fold less susceptible). Several mechanisms are proposed to explain this biofilm resistance to antimicrobial agents (Costerton, J. W. *et al.* (1999) *Science.* 284(5418):1318-22). One idea is that the extracellular matrix in which the bacterial 25 cells are embedded provides a barrier toward penetration by the biocides. A further possibility is that a majority of the cells in a biofilm are in a slow-growing, nutrient-starved state, and therefore not as susceptible to the effects of anti-microbial agents. A third mechanism of resistance could be that the cells in a biofilm adopt a distinct and protected biofilm phenotype, *e.g.*, by elevated expression of drug-efflux pumps.

30 In most natural settings, bacteria grow predominantly in biofilms. Biofilms of *P. aeruginosa* have been isolated from medical implants, such as indwelling urethral, venous or peritoneal catheters (Stickler, D. J. *et al.* (1998) *Appl Environ Microbiol.*

64(9):3486-90). Chronic *P. aeruginosa* infections in cystic fibrosis lungs are considered to be biofilms (Costerton, J. W. *et al.* (1999) *Science*. 284(5418):1318-22).

In industrial settings, the formation of biofilms is often referred to as 'biofouling'. Biological fouling of surfaces is common and leads to material degradation, product contamination, mechanical blockage, and impedance of heat transfer in water-processing systems. Biofilms are also the primary cause of biological contamination of drinking water distribution systems, due to growth on filtration devices.

As noted earlier, many gram-negative bacteria have been shown to possess one or more quorum sensing systems that regulate a variety of physiological processes, including the activation of virulence genes and biofilm formation. One such gram negative bacterium is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

P. aeruginosa is a soil and water bacterium that can infect animal hosts. Normally, the host defense system is adequate to prevent infection. However, in immunocompromised individuals (such as burn patients, patients with cystic fibrosis, or patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy), *P. aeruginosa* is an opportunistic pathogen, and infection with *P. aeruginosa* can be fatal (Govan, J. R. *et al.* (1996) *Microbiol Rev.* 60(3):539-74; Van Delden, C. *et al.* (1998) *Emerg Infect Dis.* 4(4):551-60).

For example, Cystic fibrosis (CF), the most common inherited lethal disorder in Caucasian populations (~1 out of 2,500 life births), is characterized by bacterial colonization and chronic infections of the lungs. The most prominent bacterium in these infections is *P. aeruginosa*—by their mid-twenties, over 80% of people with CF have *P. aeruginosa* in their lungs (Govan, J. R. *et al.* (1996) *Microbiol Rev.* 60(3):539-74).

Although these infections can be controlled for many years by antibiotics, ultimately they "progress to mucoidy," meaning that the *P. aeruginosa* forms a biofilm that is resistant to antibiotic treatment. At this point the prognosis is poor. The median survival age for people with CF is the late 20s, with *P. aeruginosa* being the leading cause of death (Govan, J. R. *et al.* (1996) *Microbiol Rev.* 60(3):539-74). According to the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, treatment of CF cost more than \$900 million in 1995 (Foundation, CF <http://www.cff.org/homeline199701.htm>).

P. aeruginosa is also one of several opportunistic pathogens that infect people with AIDS, and is the main cause of bacteremia (bacterial infection of the blood) and pneumonitis in these patients (Rolston, K. V. *et al.* (1990) *Cancer Detect Prev.* 14(3):377-81; Witt, D. J. *et al.* (1987) *Am J Med.* 82(5):900-6). A recent study of 1635
5 AIDS patients admitted to a French hospital between 1991-1995 documented 41 cases of severe *P. aeruginosa* infection (Meynard, J. L. *et al.* (1999) *J Infect.* 38(3):176-81). Seventeen of these had bacteremia, which was lethal in 8 cases. Similar numbers were obtained in a smaller study in a New York hospital, where the mortality rate for AIDS patients admitted with *P. aeruginosa* bacteremia was about 50% (Mendelson, M. H. *et al.* 1994. *Clin Infect Dis.* 18(6):886-95).

In addition, about two million Americans suffer serious burns each year, and 10,000-12,000 die from their injuries. The leading cause of death is infection (Lee, J. J. *et al.* (1990) *J Burn Care Rehabil.* 11(6):575-80). *P. aeruginosa* bacteremia occurs in 10 % of seriously burned patients, with a mortality rate of 80 % (Mayhall, C. G. (1993) p.
15 614-664, Prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore; McManus, A. T *et al.* (1985) *Eur J Clin Microbiol.* 4(2):219-23).

Such infections are often acquired in hospitals ("nosocomial infections") when susceptible patients come into contact with other patients, hospital staff, or equipment. In 1995 there were approximately 2 million incidents of nosocomial infections in the
20 U.S., resulting in 88,000 deaths and an estimated cost of \$ 4.5 billion (Weinstein, R. A. (1998) *Emerg Infect Dis.* 4(3):416-20). Of the AIDS patients mentioned above who died of *P. aeruginosa* bacteremia, more than half acquired these infections in hospitals (Meynard, J. L. *et al.* (1999) *J Infect.* 38(3):176-81).

Nosocomial infections are especially common in patients in intensive care units
25 as these people often have weakened immune systems and are frequently on ventilators and/or catheters. Catheter-associated urinary tract infections are the most common nosocomial infection (Richards, M. J. *et al.* (1999) *Crit Care Med.* 27(5):887-92) (31 % of the total), and *P. aeruginosa* is highly associated with biofilm growth and catheter obstruction. While the catheter is in place, these infections are difficult to eliminate
30 (Stickler, D. J. *et al.* (1998) *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 64(9):3486-90). The second most frequent nosocomial infection is pneumonia, with *P. aeruginosa* the cause of infection in 21 % of the reported cases (Richards, M. J. *et al.* (1999) *Crit Care Med.* 27(5):887-

92). The annual costs for diagnosing and treating nosocomial pneumonia has been estimated at greater than \$2 billion (Craven, D. E. *et al.* (1991) *Am J Med.* 91(3B):44S-53S).

Treatment of these so-called nosocomial infections is complicated by the fact
5 that bacteria encountered in hospital settings are often resistant to many antibiotics. In June 1998, the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System reported increases in resistance of *P. aeruginosa* isolates from intensive care units of 89 % for quinolone resistance and 32 % for imipenem resistance compared to the years 1993-1997 (NNIS. http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/hip/NNIS/AR_Surv1198.htm). In fact, some
10 strains of *P. aeruginosa* are resistant to over 100 antibiotics (Levy, S. (1998) *Scientific American*. March). There is a critical need to overcome the emergence of bacterial strains that are resistant to conventional antibiotics (Travis, J. (1994) *Science*. 264:360-362).

P. aeruginosa is also of great industrial concern (Bitton, G. (1994) *Wastewater*
15 *Microbiology*. Wiley-Liss, New York, NY; Steelhammer, J. C. *et al.* (1995) *Indust. Water Treatm.*:49-55). The organism grows in an aggregated state, the biofilm, which causes problems in many water processing plants. Of particular public health concern are food processing and water purification plants. Problems include corroded pipes, loss of efficiency in heat exchangers and cooling towers, plugged water injection jets leading
20 to increased hydraulic pressure, and biological contamination of drinking water distribution systems (Bitton, G. (1994) *Wastewater Microbiology*. Wiley-Liss, New York, NY, 9). The elimination of biofilms in industrial equipment has so far been the province of biocides. Biocides, in contrast to antibiotics, are antimicrobials that do not possess high specificity for bacteria, so they are often toxic to humans as well. Biocide
25 sales in the US run at about \$ 1 billion per year (Peaff, G. (1994) *Chem. Eng. News*:15-23).

A particularly ironic connection between industrial water contamination and public health issues is an outbreak of *P. aeruginosa* peritonitis that was traced back to contaminated poloxamer-iodine solution, a disinfectant used to treat the peritoneal
30 catheters. *P. aeruginosa* is commonly found to contaminate distribution pipes and water filters used in plants that manufacture iodine solutions. Once the organism has matured into a biofilm, it becomes protected against the biocidal activity of the iodophor

solution. Hence, a common soil organism that is harmless to the healthy population, but causes mechanical problems in industrial settings, ultimately contaminated antibacterial solutions that were used to treat the very people most susceptible to infection.

Regulation of virulence genes by quorum sensing is well documented in *P. aeruginosa*. Recently, genes not directly involved in virulence including the stationary phase sigma factor *rpoS* and genes coding for components of the general secretory pathway (*xcp*) (Jamin, M. *et al.* (1991) *Biochem J.* 280(Pt 2):499-506) have been reported to be positively regulated by quorum sensing. Furthermore, the *las* quorum sensing system is required for maturation of *P. aeruginosa* biofilms (Chapon-Herve, V. *et al.* (1997) *Mol. Microbiol.* 24, 1169-1170; Davies, D. G., *et al.* (1998) *Science* 280, 295-298). Thus it seems clear that quorum sensing represents a global gene regulation system in *P. aeruginosa*. However, the number and types of genes controlled by quorum sensing have not been identified or studied extensively.

15 Summary of the Invention

In general, the invention pertains to the modulation of bacterial cell-to-cell signaling. The inhibition of quorum sensing signaling renders a bacterial population more susceptible to treatment, either directly through the host immune-response or in combination with traditional antibacterial agents and biocides. More particularly, the invention also pertains to a method for identifying modulators. *e.g.*, inhibitors of cell-to-cell signaling in bacteria, and in particular one particular human pathogen, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Thus, in one aspect, the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria. The method comprises:

25 providing a cell comprising a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein the cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;

30 and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

In one embodiment the cell comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, such that the quorum sensing signal molecule modulates the transcription of the reporter gene, thereby providing a detectable signal.

- 5 Another aspect of the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of a quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The method comprises:
- providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;
 - providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a
 - 10 reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein the mutant strain is responsive to the quorum sensing signal molecule produced by the wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated;
 - contacting the mutant strain with the quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and
 - 15 detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

- In one embodiment, the endogenous *lasI* and *rhII* quorum sensing systems are inactivated in the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. In another embodiment the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprises a promoterless reporter gene
- 20 inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ
- 25 ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

- A further aspect of the invention is a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*
- 30 comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID

NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

In one embodiment, the endogenous *lasI* and *rhII* quorum sensing systems are inactivated in the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. In another embodiment the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. In yet another embodiment, the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

Yet another aspect of the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The method comprises:

15 providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and wherein the mutant strain is responsive to the quorum sensing signal molecule produced by the wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene;

contacting the mutant strain with the quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and

detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

5 Another aspect of the invention is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which comprises:

a regulatory sequence derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the regulatory sequence regulates a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* chromosome, and wherein the genetic locus comprises a
10 nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID
15 NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and

a reporter gene operatively linked to the regulatory sequence.

A further aspect of the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule
20 comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ
25 ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

30 In one embodiment, the invention is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having at least 80% identity to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic

locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

10 In another embodiment, the invention is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

In one embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises a reporter gene contained in a transposable element.

Accordingly, a further aspect of the invention pertains to a vector comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention. In another aspect, the invention provides cells containing an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention.

An additional aspect of the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria. The method comprises:

providing a cell containing an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention, wherein the cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

- 5 Accordingly, in another aspect, the invention provides a compound identified by a method of the invention which modulates, *e.g.*, inhibits, quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. In one embodiment, the compound inhibits quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by inhibiting an enzyme involved in the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule, by interfering with quorum sensing signal
10 reception, or by scavenging the quorum sensing signal molecule.

The invention also pertains to a method for identifying quorum sensing controlled genes in a cell, and specifically in one particular human pathogen, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Thus, in one aspect, the invention provides a method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in a cell, the method comprising:

- 15 providing a cell which is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated, and wherein modulation of the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene generates a detectable signal;

 contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule;

- 20 and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify a quorum sensing signaling controlled gene.

- In one embodiment the cell comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled gene or a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, such that modulation of the expression of the quorum sensing controlled gene
25 modulates the transcription of the reporter gene, thereby providing a detectable signal.

- In another embodiment the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In yet another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell, *e.g.*, a bacterial cell. In a further embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is an autoinducer of said quorum sensing controlled gene, *e.g.*, a homoserine lactone, or an
30 analog thereof.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 depicts the paradigm for quorum sensing signaling in the target bacterium, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

5 *Figure 2* depicts patterns of β -galactosidase expression in representative qsc mutants and in a strain with a *lasB::lacZ* chromosomal fusion generated by site-specific mutation. Units of β -galactosidase are given as a function of culture density for cells grown without added signal molecules (○), with added 3OC₁₂-HSL (●), with added C₄-HSL (■), or with both signals added (□).

10

Figure 3 depicts the nucleic acid sequence of the quorum sensing controlled locus on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome mapped in the *P. aeruginosa* mutant strain qsc102.

15 *Figure 4* depicts putative qsc operons. Open reading frames (ORFs) are indicated by the arrows. ORFs discovered in the qsc screen are indicated by their qsc number.

Figure 5 depicts a growth curve of PAO1/pMW303G. Culture growth is monitored at 600 nm (closed circles) and β -galactosidase activity is measured with a
20 chemiluminescent substrate analog in relative light units (RLU; open circles).

Figure 6 is a map of the qsc insertions on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome. Arrowheads indicate the direction of *lacZ* transcription. In addition to the qsc mutants, *lasR* and *lasI*, *rhlR*, and *lasB* are also mapped. The locations of las-boxes like elements
25 are shown as black dots between the two DNA strands. The numbers indicate distance in megabases on the approximately 6 megabase chromosome.

Figure 7 depicts putative *las*-type boxes in upstream DNA regions of qsc mutants. ORFs as described in Materials and Methods. Bases outlined in black represent
30 residues conserved in all sequences and gray outlines are conserved in 8 of 10 sequences.

Figure 8 depicts the principle of a bioassay for modulators of quorum sensing signaling. Strain PAO1 produces the signal 3-oxo-C12-HSL. Strain QSC102 responds by inducing *lacZ*.

5 *Figure 9* depicts the results of an assay performed using the test compound acetyl-butyrolactone, which is present in the wells at increasing concentration (mM, as indicated). There are two rows and two columns per concentration to show reproducibility of the assay.

10 *Figure 10A* depicts the structure of a mobilizable plasmid for generating an indicator strain. Filled boxes represent chromosomal DNA derived from the *P. aeruginosa* locus where *lacZ* is inserted in strain QSC102.

15 *Figure 10B* depicts induction of β -galactosidase as PAQ1 reaches high density. Cell growth is monitored at 600 nm (closed circles) and expression of β -galactosidase is measured in Miller units (open circles).

Figure 11 depicts the reaction mechanism of the RhII autoinducer synthase.

20 *Figure 12* depicts a continuous culture bioreactor.

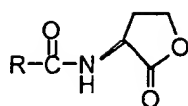
Detailed Description of the Invention

In gram-negative bacteria, such as *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, quorum sensing involves two proteins, the autoinducer synthase - the I protein - and the transcriptional
25 activator - the R protein. The synthase produces an acylated homoserine lactone (the "autoinducer"; see structure 1 below), which can diffuse into the surrounding environment (Fuqua, C. *et al.* (1998) *Curr Opin Microbiol.* 1(2):183-189; Fuqua, *et al.* 1994. *J Bacteriol.* 176(2):269-75). The autoinducer molecule is composed of an acyl chain in a peptide bond with the amino nitrogen of a homoserine lactone (HSL). For
30 different quorum sensing systems, the side-chain may vary in length, degree of saturation, and oxidation state. As the density of bacteria increases, so does the concentration of this freely diffusible signal molecule. Once the concentration reaches a

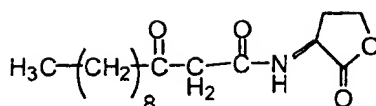
defined threshold, it binds to the R-protein, which then activates transcription of numerous genes. Of particular interest are genes involved in pathogenicity and in biofilm formation (see Figure 1).

Pseudomonas aeruginosa has two quorum sensing systems, *las* and *rhl*, named
5 for their role in the expression of elastase, and the RhII/RhlR proteins, which were first described for their role in rhamnolipid biosynthesis. (Hanzelka, B.A. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178:5291-5294; Baldwin, T.O. *et al.* (1989) *J. of Biolum. and Chemilum.* 4:326-341; Passador, L., *et al.* (1993) *Science* 260:1127-1130; Pearson, J.P. *et al.* (1994) *PNAS* 91:197-201; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132). The two systems have distinct
10 autoinducer synthases (*lasI* and *rhlI*), transcriptional regulators (*lasR* and *rhlR*), and autoinducers (*N*-(3-oxododecanoyl) homoserine lactone (HSL) and *N*-butyryl HSL) (Sitnikov, D.M. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 17:801-812). The *rhl* and *las* systems are involved in regulating the expression of a number of secreted virulence factors, biofilm
15 development, and the stationary phase sigma factor (RpoS) (Davies, D.G. *et al.* (1998) *Science* 280:295-298; Latifi, A. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol. Rev.* 17:333-344; Ochsner, U.A., *et al.* (1995) *PNAS*, 92:6424-6428; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132). Expression of the *rhl* system requires a functional *las* system, therefore the two systems
20 in combination with RpoS constitute a regulatory cascade (Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132, Seed *et al.* 1995).

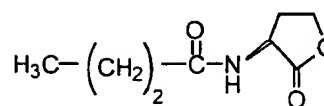
The signal in the Las system is 3-oxo-dodecanoyl-HSL (3-oxo-C12-HSL) 2, while the signal used in the Rhl system is butanoyl-HSL (C4-HSL) 3. It has been shown
25 that 3-oxo-C12-HSL increases expression of RhlR, indicating a hierarchy of regulation systems (Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends Microbiol.* 5(4):132-4). The Las signal 3-oxo-C12-HSL is synthesized by LasI along with a small amount of *N*-(3-oxooctanoyl) HSL and *N*-(3-oxohexanoyl) HSL, while RhII makes primarily the signal C4-HSL and a small amount of *N*-hexanoyl (Pearson, J.P. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:5756-5757; Winson,
30 M.K. *et al.* (1995) *PNAS* 92:9427-9431).



1: acylated HSL



2: 3-oxo-dodecanoyl-HSL



3: butanoyl-HSL

- Bacterial signaling triggers the expression of a number of virulence factors in *P. aeruginosa* including two elastases, an alkaline protease and exotoxin A (Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends Microbiol.* 5(4):132-4; Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *J Bacteriol.* 179(10):3127-32) - proteins that allow the organism to attack host tissue. Bacterial signaling also controls the expression of the antioxidant pyocyanin, a compound that allows the bacteria to neutralize one important host defense, the generation of superoxide radicals (Britigan, *et al.* (1999) *Infect Immun.* 67(3):1207-12, Hassan, H. M. *et al.* (1979) *Arch Biochem Biophys.* 196(2):385-95, Hassan, H. M. *et al.* 1980. *J Bacteriol.* 141(1):156-63). It has been shown in a neonatal mouse model that a defined mutant of *P. aeruginosa* which lacks the signal receptor protein (LasR) was significantly less virulent than the wild type PAO1, as measured by the ability to cause acute pneumonia, bacteremia and death (Tang, H. B. *et al.* (1996) *Infect Immun.* 64(1):37-43).

The invention is based on the interruption of bacterial cell-to-cell signaling, *i.e.*, quorum sensing signaling in order to render a bacterial population more susceptible to treatment, either through the host immune-response or in combination with traditional antibacterial agents and biocides. Thus, the invention provides a bacterial indicator strain that allows for a high throughput screening assay for identifying compounds that modulate, *e.g.*, inhibit bacterial cell-to-cell signalling. The compounds so identified will provide novel anti-pathogenics and anti-fouling agents.

Definitions

Before further description of the invention, certain terms employed in the specification, examples and appended claims are, for convenience, collected here.

- The term "analog" as in "homoserine lactone analog" is intended to encompass compounds that are chemically and/or electronically similar but have different atoms, such as isosteres and isologs. An analog includes a compound with a structure similar to that of another compound but differing from it in respect to certain components or structural makeup. The term analog is also intended to encompass stereoisomers.

The language "autoinducer compounds" is art-recognized and is intended to include molecules, *e.g.*, proteins which freely diffuse across cell membranes and which activate transcription of various factors which affect bacterial viability. Such compounds can affect virulence, and biofilm development. Autoinducer compounds can
5 be acylated homoserine lactones. They can be other compounds similar to those listed in Table 1. Homoserine autoinducer compounds are produced *in vivo* by the interaction of a homoserine lactone substrate and an acylated acyl carrier protein in a reaction catalyzed by an autoinducer synthase molecule. In isolated form, autoinducer compounds can be obtained from naturally occurring proteins by purifying cellular
10 extracts, or they can be chemically synthesized or recombinantly produced.

The language "autoinducer synthase molecule" is intended to include molecules, *e.g.* proteins, which catalyze or facilitate the synthesis of autoinducer compounds, *e.g.* in the quorum sensing system of bacteria. It is also intended to include active portions of the autoinducer synthase protein contained in the protein or in fragments or portions of the
15 protein (*e.g.*, a biologically active fragment). The language "active portions" is intended to include the portion of the autoinducer synthase protein which contains the homoserine lactone binding site.

Table 1 contains a list of exemplary autoinducer synthase proteins of the quorum sensing systems of various gram-negative bacteria.

5

Table 1. Summary of *N*-acyl homoserine lactone based regulatory systems

Bacterial species	Signal molecules ^a	Regulatory Proteins ^b	Target function(s)
<i>Vibrio fischeri</i>	N-3-(oxohexanoyl)-homoserine lactone (VAI-1)	LuxI/LuxR	<i>lux</i> /CDABEG. <i>luxR</i> luminescence
	N-(octanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone (VAI-2)	AinS/AinR ^c	<i>lux</i> /CDABEG, ?
<i>Vibrio harveyi</i>	N- β -(hydroxybutyryl)-homoserine lactone (HAI-1)	LuxM/LuxN-LuxO-LuxR ^d	<i>lux</i> /CDABEG. luminescence and polyhydroxybutyrate synthesis
	HAI-2	Lux [?] /LuxPQ-LuxO-LuxR ^d	<i>lux</i> CDABEG
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	N-3-(oxododecanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone (PAI-1)	LasI/LasR	<i>lasB</i> , <i>lasA</i> , <i>aprA</i> , <i>toxA</i> , virulence factors
	N-(butyryl)-L-homoserine lactone (PAI-2)	RhlI/RhlR	<i>rhlAB</i> , rhamnolipid synthesis, virulence factors
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	(PRAI) ^e	PhzI/PhzR	<i>phz</i> , phenazine biosynthesis
<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>	N-3-(oxooctanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone (AAI)	TraI/TraR-TraM	<i>tra</i> gens, <i>traR</i> , Ti plasmid conjugal transfer
<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> subsp. <i>carotovora</i> SCRI193	VAI-1 ^f	ExpI/ExpR	<i>pel</i> , <i>pec</i> , <i>pep</i> , exoenzyme synthesis
<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> subsp. <i>carotovora</i> SCC3193	VAI-1 ^f	CarI/CarR	<i>cap</i> , carbapenem antibiotic synthesis

<i>Erwinia carotovora</i> subsp. <i>carotovora</i> 71	VAI-1 ^f	HslI/?	<i>pel, pec, pep</i> , exoenzyme synthesis
<i>Erwinia stewartii</i>	VAI-1 ^f	EsaI/EsaR	<i>wts</i> genes. exopolysaccharide synthesis, virulence factors
<i>Rhizobium</i> <i>leguminosarum</i>	N-(3R-hydroxy-7-cis- tetradecanoyl-L-homoserine lactone, small bacteriocin. (RLAI)	?/RhlR	<i>rhlABC</i> , rhizosphere genes and stationary phase
<i>Enterobacter</i> <i>agglomerans</i>	VAI-1 ^f	EagI/EagR	function unclear
<i>Yersenia</i> <i>enterocolitica</i>	VAI-1 ^f	YenI/YenR	function unclear
<i>Serratia liquifaciens</i>	N-butanoyl-L-homoserine lacton (SAI-1)	SwrI/?	swarming motility
	N-hexanoyl-L-homoserine lacton (SAI-2)	SwrI/?	swarming motility
<i>Aeromonas</i> <i>hydrophila</i>	(AHAI) ^c	AhyI/AhyR	function unclear
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ? ^g		?/SdiA	<i>fisQAZ</i> , cell division

Autoinducer synthase molecules can be obtained from naturally occurring sources, e.g., by purifying cellular extracts, can be chemically synthesized or can be recombinantly produced. Recombinantly produced autoinducer synthase molecules can

5 have the amino acid sequence of a naturally occurring form of the autoinducer synthase protein. They can also have a similar amino acid sequence which includes mutations such as substitutions and deletions (including truncation) of a naturally occurring form of the protein. Autoinducer synthase molecules can also include molecules which are structurally similar to the structures of naturally occurring

10 autoinducer synthase proteins, e.g., biologically active variants.

TraI, LuxI, RhlI are the homoserine lactone autoinducer synthases of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Vibrio fischeri*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, respectively. The term "RhlI" is intended to include proteins which catalyze the synthesis of the homoserine lactone autoinducer of the RhlI quorum sensing system of *P. aeruginosa*,

15 butyryl homoserine lactone.

The term "biofilm" is intended to include biological films that develop and persist at interfaces in aqueous environments. Biofilms are composed of microorganisms embedded in an organic gelatinous structure composed of one or more matrix polymers which are secreted by the resident microorganisms. The language

5 "biofilm development" or "biofilm formation" is intended to include the formation, growth, and modification of the bacterial colonies contained within the biofilm structures as well as the synthesis and maintenance of the exopolysaccharide matrix of the biofilm structures.

The term "compound" as used herein (*e.g.*, as in "test compound," or "modulator

10 compound") is intended to include both exogenously added test compounds and peptides endogenously expressed from a peptide library. Test compounds may be purchased, chemically synthesized or recombinantly produced. Test compounds can be obtained from a library of diverse compounds based on a desired activity, or alternatively they can be selected from a random screening procedure. In one embodiment, an indicator

15 cell (*e.g.*, a cell which responds to quorum sensing signals by generating a detectable signal) also produces the test compound which is being screened. For instance, the indicator cell can produce, *e.g.*, a test polypeptide, a test nucleic acid and/or a test carbohydrate, which is screened for its ability to modulate quorum sensing signaling. In such embodiments, a culture of such reagent cells will collectively provide a library of

20 potential modulator molecules and those members of the library which either stimulate or inhibit quorum sensing signaling can be selected and identified. In another embodiment, a test compound is produced by a second cell which is co-incubated with the indicator cell.

The terms "derived from" or "derivative", as used interchangeably herein, are

25 intended to mean that a sequence is identical to or modified from another sequence, *e.g.*, a naturally occurring sequence. Derivatives within the scope of the invention include polynucleotide derivatives. Polynucleotide or nucleic acid derivatives differ from the sequences described herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID Nos.: 1-38) or known in nucleotide sequence. For example, a polynucleotide derivative may be characterized by one or more

30 nucleotide substitutions, insertions, or deletions, as compared to a reference sequence. A nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus that is derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, *e.g.*, SEQ ID Nos.: 1-38, includes sequences

that have been modified by various changes such as insertions, deletions and substitutions, and which retain the property of being regulated in response to a quorum sensing signaling event. Such sequences may comprise a quorum sensing controlled regulatory element and/or a quorum sensing controlled gene. The nucleotide sequence
5 of the *P. aeruginosa* genome is available at www.pseudomonas.com.

Polypeptide or protein derivatives include polypeptide or protein sequences that differ from the sequences described or known in amino acid sequence, or in ways that do not involve sequence, or both, and still preserve the activity of the polypeptide or protein. Derivatives in amino acid sequence are produced when one or more amino
10 acids is substituted with a different natural amino acid, an amino acid derivative or non-native amino acid. In certain embodiments protein derivatives include naturally occurring polypeptides or proteins, or biologically active fragments thereof, whose sequences differ from the wild type sequence by one or more conservative amino acid substitutions, which typically have minimal influence on the secondary structure and
15 hydrophobic nature of the protein or peptide. Derivatives may also have sequences which differ by one or more non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or insertions which do not abolish the biological activity of the polypeptide or protein.

Conservative substitutions (substituents) typically include the substitution of one amino acid for another with similar characteristics (*e.g.*, charge, size, shape, and other
20 biological properties) such as substitutions within the following groups: valine, glycine; glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid; asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine. The non-polar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan and methionine. The polar neutral amino acids include
25 glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine and glutamine. The positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine and histidine. The negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid.

In other embodiments, derivatives with amino acid substitutions which are less conservative may also result in desired derivatives, *e.g.*, by causing changes in charge,
30 conformation and other biological properties. Such substitutions would include, for example, substitution of hydrophilic residue for a hydrophobic residue, substitution of a cysteine or proline for another residue, substitution of a residue having a small side

chain for a residue having a bulky side chain or substitution of a residue having a net positive charge for a residue having a net negative charge. When the result of a given substitution cannot be predicted with certainty, the derivatives may be readily assayed according to the methods disclosed herein to determine the presence or absence of the
5 desired characteristics. The polypeptides and proteins of this invention may also be modified by various changes such as insertions, deletions and substitutions, either conservative or nonconservative where such changes might provide for certain advantages in their use.

As used herein, the term "genetic locus" includes a position on a chromosome, or
10 within a genome, which is associated with a particular gene or genetic sequences having a particular characteristic. For example, in one embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus includes nucleic acid sequences which comprise an open reading frame (ORF) of a quorum sensing controlled gene. In another embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus includes nucleic acid sequences which
15 comprise transcriptional regulatory sequences that are responsive to quorum sensing signaling (*e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled regulatory element). Examples of quorum sensing controlled genetic loci of *P. aeruginosa* are described herein as SEQ ID NOs.:1-38.

The term "modulator", as in "modulator of quorum sensing signaling" is intended
20 to encompass, in its various grammatical forms, induction and/or potentiation, as well as inhibition and/or downregulation of quorum sensing signaling and/or quorum sensing controlled gene expression. As used herein, the term "modulator of quorum sensing signaling" includes a compound or agent that is capable of modulating or regulating at least one quorum sensing controlled gene or quorum sensing controlled genetic locus,
25 *e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus in *P. aeruginosa*, as described herein. A modulator of quorum sensing signaling may act to modulate either signal generation (*e.g.*, the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule), signal reception (*e.g.*, the binding of a signal molecule to a receptor or target molecule), or signal transmission (*e.g.*, signal transduction via effector molecules to generate an appropriate biological
30 response). In one embodiment, a method of the present invention encompasses the modulation of the transcription of an indicator gene in response to an autoinducer molecule. In another embodiment, a method of the present invention encompasses the

modulation of the transcription of an indicator gene, preferably an quorum sensing controlled indicator gene, by a test compound.

The term “operatively linked” or “operably linked” is intended to mean that molecules are functionally coupled to each other in that the change of activity or state of one molecule is affected by the activity or state of the other molecule. In one embodiment, nucleotide sequences are “operatively linked” when the regulatory sequence functionally relates to the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide or protein of interest. For example, a nucleotide sequence comprising a transcriptional regulatory element(s) (*e.g.*, a promoter) is operably linked to a DNA sequence encoding the protein or polypeptide of interest if the promoter nucleotide sequence controls the transcription of the DNA sequence encoding the protein of interest. In addition, two nucleotide sequences are operatively linked if they are coordinately regulated and/or transcribed. Typically, two polypeptides that are operatively linked are covalently attached through peptide bonds.

The term “quorum sensing signaling” or “quorum sensing” is intended to include the generation of a cellular signal in response to cell density. In one embodiment, quorum sensing signaling mediates the coordinated expression of specific genes. A “quorum sensing controlled gene” is any gene, the expression of which is regulated in a cell density dependent fashion. In a preferred embodiment, the expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated by a quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, an autoinducer molecule (*e.g.*, a homoserine lactone molecule). The term “quorum sensing signal molecule” is intended to include a molecule that transduces a quorum sensing signal and mediates the cellular response to cell density. In a preferred embodiment the quorum sensing signal molecule is a freely diffusible autoinducer molecule, *e.g.*, a homoserine lactone molecule or analog thereof. In one embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a virulence factor. In another embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a protein or polypeptide that, either directly or indirectly, inhibits and/or antagonizes a bacterial host defense mechanism. In yet another embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a protein or polypeptide that regulates biofilm formation.

The term "regulatory sequences" is intended to include the DNA sequences that control the transcription of an adjacent gene. Gene regulatory sequences include, but are not limited to, promoter sequences that are found in the 5' region of a gene proximal to the transcription start site which bind RNA polymerase to initiate transcription. Gene regulatory sequences also include enhancer sequences which can function in either orientation and in any location with respect to a promoter, to modulate the utilization of a promoter, and other expression control elements (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 185:3-7. Transcriptional control elements include, but are not limited to, promoters, enhancers, and repressor and activator binding sites. The gene regulatory sequences of the present invention contain binding sites for transcriptional regulatory proteins. In one embodiment, a regulatory sequence includes a sequence that mediates quorum sensing controlled gene expression, *e.g.*, a *las* box. In a preferred embodiment, gene regulatory sequences comprise sequences derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome which modulate quorum sensing controlled gene expression, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:38 and 39. In another preferred embodiment, gene regulatory sequences comprise sequences (*e.g.*, a genetic locus) derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome which modulate the expression of quorum sensing controlled genes, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:1-36.

The term "reporter gene" or "indicator gene" generically refers to an expressible (*e.g.*, able to be transcribed and (optionally) translated) DNA sequence which is expressed in response to the activity of a transcriptional regulatory protein. Indicator genes include unmodified endogenous genes of the host cell, modified endogenous genes, or a reporter gene of a heterologous construct, *e.g.*, as part of a reporter gene construct. In a preferred embodiment, the level of expression of an indicator gene produces a detectable signal.

Reporter gene constructs are prepared by operatively linking an indicator gene with at least one transcriptional regulatory element. If only one transcriptional regulatory element is included, it is advantageously a regulatable promoter. In a preferred embodiment at least one of the selected transcriptional regulatory elements is directly or indirectly regulated by quorum sensing signals, whereby quorum sensing controlled gene expression can be monitored via transcription and/or translation of the reporter genes.

Many reporter genes and transcriptional regulatory elements are known to those of skill in the art and others may be identified or synthesized by methods known to those of skill in the art. Reporter genes include any gene that expresses a detectable gene product, which may be RNA or protein. Preferred reporter genes are those that are readily detectable. In one embodiment, an indicator gene of the present invention is comprised in the nucleic acid molecule in the form of a fusion gene (*e.g.*, operatively linked) with a nucleotide sequence that includes regulatory sequences (*e.g.*, quorum sensing transcriptional regulatory elements, *e.g.*, a *las* box) derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs:38 and 39). In another embodiment, an indicator gene of the present invention is operatively linked to quorum sensing transcriptional regulatory sequences that regulate a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome, *e.g.*, a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs.: 1-36. In yet another embodiment, an indicator gene of the present invention is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:1-39). In certain embodiments of the invention, an indicator gene (*e.g.*, a promoterless indicator gene) is contained in a transposable element.

The term "detecting a change in the detectable signal" is intended to include the detection of alterations in gene transcription of an indicator or reporter gene induced upon modulation of quorum sensing signaling. In certain embodiments, the reporter gene may provide a selection method such that cells in which the transcriptional regulatory protein activates transcription have a growth advantage. For example the reporter could enhance cell viability, relieve a cell nutritional requirement, and/or provide resistance to a drug. In other embodiments, the detection of an alteration in a signal produced by an indicator gene encompass assaying general, global changes to the cell such as changes in second messenger generation.

The amount of transcription from the reporter gene may be measured using any method known to those of skill in the art. For example, specific mRNA expression may be detected using Northern blots. or a specific protein product may be identified by a characteristic stain or an intrinsic activity. In preferred embodiments, the gene product of the reporter is detected by an intrinsic activity associated with that product. For

instance, the reporter gene may encode a gene product that, by enzymatic activity, gives rise to a detection signal based on color, fluorescence, or luminescence.

The amount of regulation of the indicator gene, *e.g.*, expression of a reporter gene, is then compared to the amount of expression in a control cell. For example, the
5 amount of transcription of an indicator gene may be compared between a cell in the absence of a test modulator molecule and an identical cell in the presence of a test modulator molecule.

As used interchangeably herein, the terms "transposon" and "transposable element" are intended to include a piece of DNA that can insert into and cut itself out of,
10 genomic DNA of a particular host species. Transposons include mobile genetic elements (MGEs) containing insertion sequences and additional genetic sequences unrelated to insertion functions (for example, sequences encoding a reporter gene). Insertion sequence elements include sequences that are between 0.7 and 1.8 kb in size with termini approximately 10 to 40 base pairs in length with perfect or nearly perfect
15 repeats. As used herein, a transposable element is operatively linked to the nucleotide sequence into which it is inserted. Transposable elements are well known in the art, and are described for example, at www.bact.wisc.edu/MicrotextBook/BactGenetics.

The present invention discloses a method for identifying modulators of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, *e.g.*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. As described herein, the
20 method of the invention comprises providing a cell which comprises a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein the cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated. A cell which responds to a quorum sensing signal molecule by generating a detectable signal is referred to herein as an "indicator cell" or a "reporter cell". In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the cell is a *P. aeruginosa*
25 bacterial cell. In another preferred embodiment, the cell is from a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* which comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule, such that a detectable signal is generated. In yet another preferred embodiment, the cell is a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* which
30 comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the chromosome at a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs.:1-38, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to a quorum sensing

signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. In a preferred embodiment, the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In a further preferred embodiment, the cell is from a strain of *P. aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated, such that the cell does not express the *lasI* and *rhlI* autoinducer synthases which are involved in the generation of quorum sensing signal molecules. A compound is identified as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria by contacting the cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound and detecting a change in the detectable signal.

Quorum sensing signal molecules that are useful in the methods of the present invention include autoinducer compounds such as homoserine lactones, and analogs thereof (see Table 1). In certain embodiments, the quorum sensing signal molecule is either 3-oxo-C12-homoserine lactone or C4-HSL. In one embodiment, the cell does not express the quorum sensing signal molecule. For example, the cell may comprise a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* wherein *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated. Therefore, the cell is contacted with an exogenous quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, a recombinant or synthetic molecule. In another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell (*e.g.*, a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell), which is co-incubated with the indicator cell. For example, an indicator cell which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule can be co-incubated with a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule. Alternatively, the indicator strain which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule is co-incubated with a second cell which has been transformed, or otherwise altered, such that it is able to express a quorum sensing signal molecule. In yet another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is expressed by the indicator strain. Similarly, the test compound can be exogenously added to an indicator strain, produced by a second cell which is co-incubated with the indicator strain, or expressed by the indicator strain. Exemplary compounds which can be screened for activity include, but are not limited to, peptides, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small organic molecules, and natural product extract libraries.

The test compounds of the present invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries;

synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the 'one-bead one-compound' library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries
5 of compounds (Lam, K.S. (1997) *Anticancer Drug Des.* 12:45).

Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example, in: DeWitt *et al.* (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 90:6909; Erb *et al.* (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:11422; Zuckermann *et al.* (1994). *J. Med. Chem.* 37:2678; Cho *et al.* (1993) *Science* 261:1303; Carrell *et al.* (1994) *Angew. Chem.*
10 *Int. Ed. Engl.* 33:2059; Carell *et al.* (1994) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33:2061; and Gallop *et al.* (1994) *J. Med. Chem.* 37:1233.

Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (*e.g.*, Houghten (1992) *Biotechniques* 13:412-421), or on beads (Lam (1991) *Nature* 354:82-84), chips (Fodor (1993) *Nature* 364:555-556), bacteria (Ladner USP 5,223,409), spores (Ladner USP
15 '409), plasmids (Cull *et al.* (1992) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 89:1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith (1990) *Science* 249:386-390); (Devlin (1990) *Science* 249:404-406); (Cwirla *et al.* (1990) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:6378-6382); (Felici (1991) *J. Mol. Biol.* 222:301-310); (Ladner *supra.*).

In certain embodiments of the instant invention, the compounds tested are in the
20 form of peptides from a peptide library. The peptide library may take the form of a cell culture, in which essentially each cell expresses one, and usually only one, peptide of the library. While the diversity of the library is maximized if each cell produces a peptide of a different sequence, it is usually prudent to construct the library so there is some redundancy. Depending on size, the combinatorial peptides of the library can be
25 expressed as is, or can be incorporated into larger fusion proteins. The fusion protein can provide, for example, stability against degradation or denaturation. In an exemplary embodiment of a library for intracellular expression, *e.g.*, for use in conjunction with intracellular target receptors, the polypeptide library is expressed as thioredoxin fusion proteins (see, for example, U.S. Patents 5,270,181 and 5,292,646; and PCT publication
30 WO94/ 02502). The combinatorial peptide can be attached on the terminus of the thioredoxin protein, or, for short peptide libraries, inserted into the so-called active loop.

In one embodiment of the instant invention the cell further comprises a means for generating the detectable signal. For example, the cell may comprise a reporter gene, the transcription of which is regulated by a quorum sensing signal molecule. In a preferred embodiment, the reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, *e.g.* a nucleotide sequence comprising at least one quorum sensing controlled regulatory element, *e.g.*, a *las* box. In another embodiment, the reporter gene is operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled gene, such that transcription of the indicator gene is responsive to quorum sensing signals. For example, in a preferred embodiment, a promoterless reporter gene is inserted into a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*. Such quorum sensing controlled genetic loci, as described herein, include the loci in the *P. aeruginosa* genome which comprise the nucleotide sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOs.: 1-38. In another preferred embodiment, the promoterless reporter gene is contained in a transposable element that is inserted into a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus in the *P. aeruginosa* genome.

Examples of reporter genes include, but are not limited to, CAT (chloramphenicol acetyl transferase) (Alton and Vapnek (1979), *Nature* 282: 864-869), and other enzyme detection systems, such as beta-galactosidase (*lacZ*), firefly luciferase (deWet *et al.* (1987), *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 7:725-737); bacterial luciferase (Engelbrecht and Silverman (1984), *PNAS* 1: 4154-4158; Baldwin *et al.* (1984), *Biochemistry* 23: 3663-3667); alkaline phosphatase (Toh *et al.* (1989) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 182: 231-238, Hall *et al.* (1983) *J. Mol. Appl. Gen.* 2: 101), human placental secreted alkaline phosphatase (Cullen and Malim (1992) *Methods in Enzymol.* 216:362-368), and horseradish peroxidase. In one preferred embodiment, the indicator gene is *lacZ*. In another preferred embodiment, the indicator gene is green fluorescent protein (U.S. patent 5,491,084; WO96/23898) or a variant thereof. A preferred variant is GFPmut2. Other reporter genes include *ADE1*, *ADE2*, *ADE3*, *ADE4*, *ADE5*, *ADE7*, *ADE8*, *ASP3*, *ARG1*, *ARG3*, *ARG4*, *ARG5*, *ARG6*, *ARG8*, *ARO2*, *ARO7*, *BARI*, *CAT*, *CHO1*, *CYS3*, *GAL1*, *GAL7*, *GAL10*, *HIS1*, *HIS3*, *HIS4*, *HIS5*, *HOM3*, *HOM6*, *ILV1*, *ILV2*, *ILV5*, *INO1*, *INO2*, *INO4*, *LEU1*, *LEU2*, *LEU4*, *LYS2*, *MAL*, *MEL*, *MET2*, *MET3*, *MET4*, *MET8*, *MET9*, *MET14*, *MET16*, *MET19*, *OLE1*, *PHO5*, *PRO1*, *PRO3*, *THR1*, *THR4*, *TRP1*, *TRP2*, *TRP3*, *TRP4*, *TRP5*, *URA1*, *URA2*, *URA3*, *URA4*, *URA5* and *URA10*.

In accordance with the methods of the invention, compounds which modulate quorum sensing signaling can be selected and identified. The ability of compounds to modulate quorum sensing signaling can be detected by up or down-regulation of the detection signal provided by the indicator gene. Any difference, *e.g.*, a statistically
5 significant difference, in the amount of transcription indicates that the test compound has in some manner altered the activity of quorum sensing signaling.

A modulator of quorum sensing signaling may act by inhibiting an enzyme involved in the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule, by inhibiting reception of the quorum sensing signal molecule by the cell, or by scavenging the quorum sensing
10 signal molecule. The term "scavenging" is meant to include the sequestration, chemical modification, or inactivation of a quorum sensing signal molecule such that it is no longer able to regulate quorum sensing gene control. After identifying certain test compounds as potential modulators of quorum sensing signaling, the practitioner of the subject assay will continue to test the efficacy and specificity of the selected compounds
15 both *in vitro* and *in vivo*, *e.g.*, in an assay for bacterial viability and/or pathogenicity.

In another aspect, the present invention discloses a method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria, *e.g.*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The method comprises providing a cell which is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated, and wherein
20 modulation of the expression of the quorum sensing controlled gene generates a detectable signal. The cell is contacted with a quorum sensing signal molecule and a change in the signal is detected to thereby identify a quorum sensing signaling controlled gene.

In one embodiment, the cell further comprises a means for generating the
25 detectable signal, *e.g.*, a reporter gene. For example, the cell may comprise a promoterless reporter gene that is operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus such that modulation of the expression of the quorum sensing controlled locus concurrently modulates transcription of the reporter gene. The position of the quorum sensing controlled genetic locus is then mapped based on the position of the
30 reporter gene.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the cell is a *P. aeruginosa* bacterial cell. In another preferred embodiment, the cell is a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the chromosome at a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs.:1-39, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. In a preferred embodiment, the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In a further preferred embodiment, the cell is from a strain of *P. aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhII* are inactivated, such that the cell does not express the *lasI* and *rhII* autoinducer synthases which are involved in the generation of quorum sensing signal molecules.

It is also to be understood that genomic sequences from a mutant bacterial strain (*e.g.*, *P. aeruginosa*) in which a promoterless reporter gene (*e.g.*, a reporter gene contained in a transposable element) has been inserted at a quorum sensing controlled locus, can be assayed in a heterologous cell that is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that quorum sensing signal transduction occurs. For example, the genomic DNA of a strain of *P. aeruginosa* subjected to transposon mutagenesis, as described herein, can be engineered into a library, and transferred to another cell capable of quorum sensing signaling (*e.g.*, a different species of gram negative bacteria), and assayed to identify a quorum sensing controlled gene.

In one embodiment, the cell is contacted with an exogenous quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, a recombinant or synthetic molecule, as described herein. In another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell (*e.g.*, a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell), which is co-incubated with the indicator cell. For example, an indicator cell which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule can be co-incubated with a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule. Alternatively, the indicator strain which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule is co-incubated with a second cell which has been transformed, or otherwise altered, such that it is able to express a quorum sensing signal molecule. In yet another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is expressed by the indicator strain.

Another aspect of the invention provides a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted in a chromosome at a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs:1-36, *e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus. In one embodiment the reporter gene is
5 contained in a transposable element. In another embodiment, the reporter gene is lacZ or GFP, or a variant thereof, *e.g.*, GFPmut2. In yet another embodiment, *lasI* and *rhII* are inactivated in the mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa*. The above-described cells are useful in the methods of the instant invention, as the cells are responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene.
10 These cells are also useful for studying the function of polypeptides encoded by the quorum sensing controlled loci comprising the nucleotide sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOs:1-36.

Yet another aspect of the invention provides isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus
15 derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* operatively linked to a reporter gene. In one embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the regulatory sequence regulates a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36. In a preferred embodiment such regulatory sequences comprise at
20 least one binding site for a quorum sensing controlled transcriptional regulatory factor (*e.g.*, a transcriptional activator or repressor molecule) such that transcription of the reporter gene is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule and/or a modulator of quorum sensing signaling. In another embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*,
25 wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36. In yet another embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80%, and more preferably at least 85%, 90% or 95% identity to quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ
30 ID NO:1-36. In a further embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to quorum sensing

controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36.

The term "isolated nucleic acid molecule" includes nucleic acid molecules which are separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. For example, with regard to genomic DNA, the term "isolated" includes nucleic acid molecules which are separated from the chromosome with which the genomic DNA is naturally associated. Preferably, an "isolated" nucleic acid is free of sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sequences located at the 5' and 3' ends of the nucleic acid) in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid is derived. For example, in various embodiments, the isolated nucleic acid molecule can contain less than about 5 kb, 4kb, 3kb, 2kb, 1 kb, 0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in genomic DNA of the cell from which the nucleic acid is derived. Moreover, an "isolated" nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA molecule, can be substantially free of other cellular material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. As used interchangeably herein, the terms "nucleic acid molecule" and "polynucleotide" are intended to include DNA molecules (*e.g.*, cDNA or genomic DNA) and RNA molecules (*e.g.*, mRNA) and analogs of the DNA or RNA generated using nucleotide analogs. The nucleic acid molecule can be single-stranded or double-stranded, but preferably is double-stranded DNA. The term "DNA" refers to deoxyribonucleic acid whether single- or double-stranded. As used herein, the terms "gene" and "recombinant gene" refer to nucleic acid molecules which include an open reading frame encoding a protein, preferably a quorum sensing controlled protein, and can further include non-coding regulatory sequences, and introns.

The present invention includes polynucleotides capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions, preferably highly stringent conditions, to the polynucleotides described herein (*e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs:1-36). As used herein, the term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" is intended to describe conditions for hybridization and washing under which nucleotide sequences that are significantly identical or homologous to each other remain hybridized to each other. Preferably, the conditions are such that sequences at least about 70%, more

preferably at least about 80%, even more preferably at least about 85% or 90% identical to each other remain hybridized to each other. Such stringent conditions are known to those skilled in the art and can be found in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Ausubel *et al.*, eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (1995), sections 2, 4, and 6. Additional

5 stringent conditions can be found in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Sambrook *et al.*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989), chapters 7, 9, and 11. A preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions includes hybridization in 4X sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC), at about 65-70°C (or alternatively hybridization in 4X SSC plus 50% formamide at about 42-50°C) followed

10 by one or more washes in 1X SSC, at about 65-70°C. A preferred, non-limiting example of highly stringent hybridization conditions includes hybridization in 1X SSC, at about 65-70°C (or alternatively hybridization in 1X SSC plus 50% formamide at about 42-50°C) followed by one or more washes in 0.3X SSC, at about 65-70°C. A preferred, non-limiting example of reduced stringency hybridization conditions includes

15 hybridization in 4X SSC, at about 50-60°C (or alternatively hybridization in 6X SSC plus 50% formamide at about 40-45°C) followed by one or more washes in 2X SSC, at about 50-60°C. Ranges intermediate to the above-recited values, *e.g.*, at 65-70°C or at 42-50°C are also intended to be encompassed by the present invention. SSPE (1xSSPE is 0.15M NaCl, 10mM NaH₂PO₄, and 1.25mM EDTA, pH 7.4) can be substituted for

20 SSC (1X SSC is 0.15M NaCl and 15mM sodium citrate) in the hybridization and wash buffers; washes are performed for 15 minutes each after hybridization is complete. The hybridization temperature for hybrids anticipated to be less than 50 base pairs in length should be 5-10°C less than the melting temperature (T_m) of the hybrid, where T_m is determined according to the following equations. For hybrids less than 18 base pairs in

25 length, $T_m(^{\circ}\text{C}) = 2(\# \text{ of A} + \text{T bases}) + 4(\# \text{ of G} + \text{C bases})$. For hybrids between 18 and 49 base pairs in length, $T_m(^{\circ}\text{C}) = 81.5 + 16.6(\log_{10}[\text{Na}^+]) + 0.41(\% \text{G+C}) - (600/\text{N})$, where N is the number of bases in the hybrid, and $[\text{Na}^+]$ is the concentration of sodium ions in the hybridization buffer ($[\text{Na}^+]$ for 1X SSC = 0.165 M). It will also be recognized by the skilled practitioner that additional reagents may be added to

30 hybridization and/or wash buffers to decrease non-specific hybridization of nucleic acid molecules to membranes, for example, nitrocellulose or nylon membranes, including but not limited to blocking agents (*e.g.*, BSA or salmon or herring sperm carrier DNA),

detergents (*e.g.*, SDS), chelating agents (*e.g.*, EDTA), Ficoll, PVP and the like. When using nylon membranes, in particular, an additional preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 0.25-0.5M NaH₂PO₄, 7% SDS at about 65°C, followed by one or more washes at 0.02M NaH₂PO₄, 1% SDS at 65°C (see
5 *e.g.*, Church and Gilbert (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:1991-1995), or alternatively 0.2X SSC, 1% SDS.

The invention further encompasses nucleic acid molecules that differ from the quorum sensing controlled genetic loci described herein, *e.g.*, the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:1-36. Accordingly, the invention also includes variants, *e.g.*,
10 allelic variants, of the disclosed polynucleotides or proteins; that is naturally occurring and non-naturally occurring alternative forms of the isolated polynucleotide which may also encode proteins which are identical, homologous or related to that encoded by the polynucleotides of the invention.

Nucleic acid variants can be naturally occurring, such as allelic variants (same
15 locus), homologues (different locus), and orthologues (different organism) or can be non naturally occurring. Non-naturally occurring variants can be made by mutagenesis techniques, including those applied to polynucleotides, cells, or organisms. The variants can contain nucleotide substitutions, deletions, inversions and insertions. Variation can occur in either or both the coding and non-coding regions. The variations can produce
20 both conservative and non-conservative amino acid substitutions (as compared in the encoded product). Allelic variants result, for example, from DNA sequence polymorphisms within a population (*e.g.*, a bacterial population) that lead to changes in the nucleic acid sequences of quorum sensing controlled genetic loci.

To determine the percent identity of two amino acid sequences or of two nucleic
25 acid sequences, the sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (*e.g.*, gaps can be introduced in one or both of a first and a second amino acid or nucleic acid sequence for optimal alignment and non-homologous sequences can be disregarded for comparison purposes). In a preferred embodiment, the length of a reference sequence aligned for comparison purposes is at least 30%, preferably at least 40%, more
30 preferably at least 50%, even more preferably at least 60%, and even more preferably at least 70%, 80%, 90% or 95% of the length of the reference sequence. The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions are

then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are identical at that position (as used herein amino acid or nucleic acid "identity" is equivalent to amino acid or nucleic acid "homology"). The percent identity
5 between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences, taking into account the number of gaps, and the length of each gap, which need to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences.

The comparison of sequences and determination of percent identity between two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. In a preferred
10 embodiment, the percent identity between two amino acid sequences is determined using the Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* (48):444-453 (1970)) algorithm which has been incorporated into the GAP program in the GCG software package (available at <http://www.gcg.com>), using either a Blossom 62 matrix or a PAM250 matrix, and a gap weight of 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, or 4 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In yet
15 another preferred embodiment, the percent identity between two nucleotide sequences is determined using the GAP program in the GCG software package (available at <http://www.gcg.com>), using a NWSgapdna.CMP matrix and a gap weight of 40, 50, 60, 70, or 80 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In another embodiment, the percent identity between two amino acid or nucleotide sequences is determined using the
20 algorithm of E. Meyers and W. Miller (*Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 4:11-17 (1988)) which has been incorporated into the ALIGN program (version 2.0) (available at <http://vega.igh.cnrs.fr/bin/align-guess.cgi>), using a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12 and a gap penalty of 4.

The nucleic acid and protein sequences of the present invention can further be
25 used as a "query sequence" to perform a search against public databases to, for example, identify other family members or related sequences. Such searches can be performed using the NBLAST and XBLAST programs (version 2.0) of Altschul, *et al.* (1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-10. BLAST nucleotide searches can be performed with the NBLAST program, score = 100, wordlength = 12 to obtain nucleotide sequences
30 homologous to nucleic acid molecules of the invention. BLAST protein searches can be performed with the XBLAST program, score = 50, wordlength = 3 to obtain amino acid sequences homologous to protein molecules of the invention. To obtain gapped

alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul *et al.*, (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25(17):3389-3402. When utilizing BLAST and Gapped BLAST programs, the default parameters of the respective programs (*e.g.*, XBLAST and NBLAST) can be used. See <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. Additionally,
5 the "Clustal" method (Higgins and Sharp, *Gene*, 73:237-44, 1988) and "Megalign" program (Clewley and Arnold, *Methods Mol. Biol.*, 70:119-29, 1997) can be used to align sequences and determine similarity, identity, or homology.

Accordingly, the present invention also discloses recombinant vector constructs and recombinant host cells transformed with said constructs.

10 The term "vector" or "recombinant vector" is intended to include any plasmid, phage DNA, or other DNA sequence which is able to replicate autonomously in a host cell. As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. A vector may be characterized by one or a small number of restriction endonuclease sites at which such
15 DNA sequences may be cut in a determinable fashion without the loss of an essential biological function of the vector, and into which a DNA fragment may be spliced in order to bring about its replication and cloning. A vector may further contain a marker suitable for use in the identification of cells transformed with the vector. Recombinant vectors may be generated to enhance the expression of a gene which has been cloned
20 into it, after transformation into a host. The cloned gene is usually placed under the control of (*i.e.*, operably linked to) certain control sequences or regulatory sequences, which may be either constitutive or inducible.

One type of vector is a "plasmid", which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector
25 is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (*e.g.*, non-episomal mammalian vectors) are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and
30 thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". Expression systems for both

prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells are described in, for example, chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, J. *et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*. 2nd, ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989.

- 5 In the present specification, “plasmid” and “vector” can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors (*e.g.*, replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses), which serve equivalent functions. Protocols for producing recombinant retroviruses and for
- 10 infecting cells *in vitro* or *in vivo* with such viruses can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel, F.M. *et al.* (eds.) Greene Publishing Associates, (1989), Sections 9.10-9.14 and other standard laboratory manuals. Examples of suitable retroviruses include pLJ, pZIP, pWE and pEM which are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples of suitable packaging virus lines include ψ Crip, ψ Cre, ψ 2 and ψ Am.
- 15 The genome of adenovirus can be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses a transcriptional regulatory protein but is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. See for example Berkner *et al.* (1988) *BioTechniques* 6:616; Rosenfeld *et al.* (1991) *Science* 252:431-434; and Rosenfeld *et al.* (1992) *Cell* 68:143-155. Suitable adenoviral vectors derived from the adenovirus strain Ad type 5
- 20 dl324 or other strains of adenovirus (*e.g.*, Ad2, Ad3, Ad7 *etc.*) are well known to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, an adeno-associated virus vector such as that described in Tratschin *et al.* ((1985) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:3251-3260) can be used.

 In general, it may be desirable that an expression vector be capable of replication in the host cell. Heterologous DNA may be integrated into the host genome, and

25 thereafter is replicated as a part of the chromosomal DNA, or it may be DNA which replicates autonomously, as in the case of a plasmid. In the latter case, the vector will include an origin of replication which is functional in the host. In the case of an integrating vector, the vector may include sequences which facilitate integration, *e.g.*, sequences homologous to host sequences, or encoding integrases.

- 30 Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with bacterial, fungal, yeast, and mammalian cellular hosts are known in the art, and are described in, for example, Powels *et al.* (*Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual*, Elsevier, New York, 1985).

Mammalian expression vectors may comprise non-transcribed elements such as an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer linked to the gene to be expressed, and other 5' or 3' flanking nontranscribed sequences, and 5' or 3' nontranslated sequences, such as necessary ribosome binding sites, a poly-adenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, and transcriptional termination sequences.

The vectors of the subject invention may be transformed into an appropriate cellular host for use in the methods of the invention.

As used interchangeably herein, a "cell" or a "host cell" includes any cultivatable cell that can be modified by the introduction of heterologous DNA. As used herein, "heterologous DNA", a "heterologous gene" or "heterologous polynucleotide sequence" is defined in relation to the cell or organism harboring such a nucleic acid or gene. A heterologous DNA sequence includes a sequence that is not naturally found in the host cell or organism, *e.g.*, a sequence which is native to a cell type or species of organism other than the host cell or organism. Heterologous DNA also includes mutated endogenous genetic sequences, for example, as such sequences are not naturally found in the host cell or organism. Preferably, a host cell is one in which a quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, an autoinducer molecule, initiates a quorum sensing signaling response which includes the regulation of target quorum sensing controlled genetic sequences. The choice of an appropriate host cell will also be influenced by the choice of detection signal. For example, reporter constructs, as described herein, can provide a selectable or screenable trait upon activation or inhibition of gene transcription in response to a quorum sensing signaling event; in order to achieve optimal selection or screening, the host cell phenotype will be considered.

A host cell of the present invention includes prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells. Prokaryotes include gram negative or gram positive organisms, for example, *E. Coli* or *Bacilli*. Suitable prokaryotic host cells for transformation include, for example, *E. coli*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, and various other species within the genera *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Staphylococcus*. In a preferred embodiment, a host cell of the invention is a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

Eukaryotic cells include, but are not limited to, yeast cells, plant cells, fungal cells, insect cells (*e.g.*, baculovirus), mammalian cells, and cells of parasitic organisms, *e.g.*, trypanosomes. Mammalian host cell culture systems include established cell lines such as COS cells, L cells, 3T3 cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, embryonic stem cells, and HeLa cells. Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art.

DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells can be found in Sambrook, *et al.* (*Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd, ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989), and other laboratory manuals.

Host cells comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention (*e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus operatively linked to a reporter gene) can be used in the methods of the instant invention to identify a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

Exemplification

The invention is further illustrated by the following examples which should not be construed as limiting.

EXAMPLE 1 IDENTIFICATION OF QUORUM SENSING GENES OF P. AERUGINOSA

Materials and Methods

Bacterial Strains, Plasmids, and Media. The bacterial strains and plasmids used in this example are listed in Table 2.

E. coli and *P. aeruginosa* were routinely grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) broth or LB agar (Sambrook, *et al.* (1989) *Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual*. (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY)), supplemented with antimicrobial agents when necessary. The antimicrobial agents were used at the following

- 5 concentrations: HgCl₂, 15 µg/ml in agar and 7.5 µg/ml in broth; nalidixic acid 20 µg/ml; carbenicillin, 300 µg/ml; tetracycline, 50 µg/ml for *P. aeruginosa* and 20 µg/ml for *E. coli*; and gentamicin, 100 µg/ml for *P. aeruginosa* and 15 µg/ml for *E. coli*. Synthetic acyl-HSL concentrations were 2 µM for 3OC₁₂-HSL and 5 µM for C₄-HSL, and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (X-Gal) was used at 50 µg/ml.

10

- DNA Manipulations and Plasmid Constructions.** DNA treatment with modifying enzymes and restriction endonucleases, ligation of DNA fragments with T4 ligase, and transformation of *E. coli* were performed according to standard methods (Ausubel, F. *et al.* (1997) *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology*. (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.)). Plasmid isolation was performed using QIAprep spin miniprep kits (Qiagen Inc.) and DNA fragments were excised and purified from agarose gels using GeneClean spin kits (Bio101 Corp.). DNA was sequenced at the University of Iowa DNA core facility by using standard automated sequencing technology.

- 20 To construct pMW10, the pBR322 *tetA(C)* gene-containing *Cla*I-*Not*I DNA fragment in pJPP4 was replaced with a *tetA(B)*-containing *Bst*B1-*Not*I fragment from Tn10. It was necessary to use *tetA(B)* rather than *tetA(C)* to inactivate *lasI* because the *tetA(C)* gene from pBR322 was a hot spot for Tn5::B22 mutagenesis (Berg, D. E. *et al.* (1983) *Genetics* 105, 813-828).

- 25 To construct pMW300 a 1.6-kb *Sma*I fragment from pGMΩ1 that contained the *aacC1* gene (encoding gentamicin acetyltransferase-3-1) was cloned into *Eag*I digested pTL61T, which had been polished with T4 polymerase. The resulting plasmid pTL61T-GMΩ1 was digested with *Sma*I and *Msc*I to release a 6.5-kb *lacZ-aacC1* fragment. A

TABLE 2. Bacterial strains and plasmids

	Strain or plasmid	Relevant characteristics	Source (reference)
	Strains		
	<i>P. aeruginosa</i> PAO1	Parental strain	(1)
5	<i>P. aeruginosa</i> PDO100	$\Delta rhII::Tn501$ derivative of PAO1, Hg ^r	(2)
	<i>P. aeruginosa</i> PAO-MW1	$\Delta lasI$, $\Delta rhII$ derivative of PDO100, Hg ^r , Tc ^r	This study
	<i>P. aeruginosa</i> PAO-MW10	<i>lasB::lacZ</i> chromosomal insertion in PAO-MW1	This study
	<i>E. coli</i> DH5 α	F ⁻ $\phi 80\Delta lacZ$, $\Delta M15$, $\Delta(lacZYA-argF)U169$, <i>endA1</i> , <i>recA1</i> , <i>hsdR17</i> , <i>deoR</i> , <i>gyrA96</i> , <i>thi-1</i> <i>relA1</i> , <i>supE44</i>	(3)
10	<i>E. coli</i> HB101	F ⁻ <i>mcrB</i> , <i>mrr</i> <i>hsdS20</i> , <i>recA13</i> , <i>leuB6</i> , <i>ara-14</i> <i>proA2</i> , <i>lacY1</i> , <i>galK2</i> , <i>xyl-5</i> , <i>mtl-1</i> , <i>rpsL20</i> (Sm ^r), <i>supE44</i>	(3)
	<i>E. coli</i> SY327 λ pir	(λ pir), $\Delta(lac pro)$, <i>argE</i> (Am), <i>rif. nIA</i> , <i>recA56</i>	(4)
15	<i>E. coli</i> S17-1	<i>thi</i> , <i>pro</i> , <i>hsdR</i> , <i>recA</i> , <i>RP4-2</i> (Tet::Mu) (Km::Tn7)	(5)
	Plasmids		
	pJPP4	oriR6K, mobRP4, $\Delta lasI$, Tc ^r , Ap ^r	(6)
	pTL61T	<i>lacZ</i> transcriptional fusion vector, Ap ^r	(7)
	pGM Ω 1	Contains <i>aacI</i> flanked by transcriptional and translational stops, Gm ^r	(8)
20	pTL61T-GM Ω 1	pTL61T with <i>aacI</i> gene from pGM Ω 1 upstream of <i>lacZ</i> , Ap ^r , Gm ^r	This study
	pMW100	pJPP4 with 2.7-kb <i>tetA</i> (B) from Tn10 in place of the pBR322 <i>tetA</i> (C). Tc ^r , Ap ^r	This study
25	pRK2013	ori (ColE1), <i>tra</i> ⁻ , (RK2)Km ^r	(9)
	pSUP102	pACYC184 carrying mobRP4, Cm ^r , Tc ^r	(10)
	pSUP102- <i>lasB</i>	pSUP102 carrying <i>lasB</i> on a 3.1-kb <i>P. aeruginosa</i> chromosomal DNA fragment, Cm ^r , Tc ^r	This study
	pMW300	pSUP102- <i>lasB</i> containing <i>lacZ-aacI</i> from pTL61T-GM Ω 1 (<i>lasB-lacZ</i> transcriptional fusion knockout plasmid), Cm ^r , Gm ^r	This study
30	pTn5-B22	pSUP102 with Tn5-B22 (<i>lacZ</i>), Gm ^r	(28)

Abbreviations for antibiotics are as follows: kanamycin, Km; gentamicin, Gm; ampicillin, Ap; tetracycline, Tc; streptomycin, Sm.

35

3.1-kb *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 chromosomal DNA fragment containing the *lasB* gene was amplified by PCR using the Expand™ Long Template PCR System (Boehringer

Mannheim). This fragment was cloned into *Bam*HI-digested pSUP102. The resulting plasmid, pSUP102-lasB was digested with *Not*I, polished with T4 polymerase and ligated with the 6.5-kb *lacZ-aacC1* fragment from pTL61T-GMΩ1 to generate pMW300. The promoterless *lacZ* gene in pMW300 is 549 nucleotides from the start of the *lasB* ORF, it is flanked by 1.5 kb upstream and 1.6 kb downstream *P. aeruginosa* DNA, and it contains the p15A *ori*, which does not support replication in *P. aeruginosa*.

Construction of *P. aeruginosa* Mutants. A *lasI*, *rhlI* mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 was generated by insertional mutagenesis of *lasI* in the *rhlI* deletion mutant, PDO100. For insertional mutagenesis, the *lasI::tetA(B)* plasmid, pMW100 was mobilized from *E. coli* SY327 λ pir into PDO100 by triparental mating with the help of *E. coli* HB101 containing pRK2013. Because pMW100 has a λ pir-dependent origin of replication, it cannot replicate in *P. aeruginosa*. A tetracycline-resistant, carbenicillin-sensitive exconjugant was selected, which was shown by a Southern blot analysis to contain *lasI::tetA* but not *lasI* or pMW100. To confirm the inactivation of the chromosomal *lasI* in this strain, PAO-MW1, the amount of 3OC₁₂-HSL in the fluid from a stationary phase culture (optical density at 600 nm, 5) was assessed by a standard bioassay (Pearson, J. P. *et al.* (1994) *PNAS*. **91**, 197-201). No detectable 3-OC₁₂-HSL (< 5 nM) was found.

A mutant strain, *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW10, which contains a *lacZ* reporter in the chromosomal *lasB* gene was constructed by introduction of pMW300 into PAO-MW1 by triparental mating as described above. Exconjugants resistant to gentamicin and sensitive to chloramphenicol were selected as potential recombinants. Southern blotting of chromosomal DNA with *lasB* and *lacZ* probes indicated that the pMW300 *lasB-lacZ* insertion had replaced the wt *lasB* gene.

Southern Blotting. Chromosomal DNA was prepared using the QIAMP tissue kit (Qiagen Inc.). Approximately 2 µg of chromosomal DNA was digested with restriction endonucleases, separated on a 0.7% agarose gel, and transferred to a nylon membrane according to standard methods (Ausubel, F. *et al.* (1997) *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology*. (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.). DNA probes were generated using digoxigenin-11-dUTP by random primed DNA labeling or PCR. The

Southern blots were visualized using the Genius™ system as outlined by the manufacturer (Boehringer Mannheim).

Tn5 Mutagenesis. Tn5::B22, which carries a promoterless *lacZ* gene, was used to mutagenize *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 (Simon, R. *et al.* (1989) *Gene* 80, 161-169). Equal volumes of a late logarithmic phase culture of *E. coli* S17-1 carrying pTn5::B22 grown at 30°C with shaking and a late logarithmic phase culture of *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 grown at 42°C without shaking were mixed. The mixture was centrifuged at 6000 x g for 10 minutes at room temperature, suspended in LB (5% of the original volume), and spread onto LB plates (100 µl per plate). After 16 to 24 hours at 30°C, the cells on each plate were suspended in 500 µl LB and 100 µl volumes were spread onto LB agar plates containing HgCl₂, gentamicin, tetracycline and nalidixic acid. The nalidixic acid prevents growth of *E. coli* but not *P. aeruginosa*. After 48 to 72 hours at 30°C, 20 colonies were selected from each mating and grown on LB selection agar plates containing X-gal. Ten of the 20 were picked for further study. The colonies picked showed a range in the intensity of the blue color on the X-gal plates. In this way, the selection of siblings in a mating were minimized. A Southern blot using a probe to *lacZ* was performed on 20 randomly chosen transconjugants indicated that the Tn5 insertion in each was in a unique location.

20

The Screen for qsc Fusions. A microtiter dish assay was used to identify mutants showing acyl-HSL-dependent β-galactosidase expression (quorum sensing-controlled or qsc mutants). Each transconjugant was grown in four separate wells containing LB broth without added autoinducer, with added 3OC₁₂-HSL, C₄-HSL, or both 3OC₁₂-HSL and C₄-HSL for 12-16 hours at 37°C. Inocula were 10 µl of an overnight culture and final culture volumes were 70 µl. The β-galactosidase activity of cells in each microtiter dish well was measured in microtiter dishes with a luminescence assay (Tropix) Luminescence was measured with a Lucy I microtiter dish luminometer (Anthos).

30

Patterns of Acyl-HSL Induction of β -galactosidase Activity in *qsc* Mutants.

The pattern of β -galactosidase expression was examined in response to acyl-HSLs in each of 47 *qsc* mutants identified in the initial screen. Each mutant was grown in 1 ml of MOPS (50 mM, pH 7.0) buffered LB broth containing one, the other, both, or neither
5 acyl-HSL signal in an 18 mm culture tube at 37°C with shaking. A mid-logarithmic phase culture was used as an inoculum and initial optical densities (ODs) at 600 nm were 0.1. Growth was monitored as OD at 600 nm and β -galactosidase activity was measured in 0.1 ml samples taken at 0, 2, 5, and 9 hours after inoculation.

10 **DNA Sequencing and Sequence Analysis.** To identify DNA sequences flanking Tn5::B22 insertions, arbitrary PCR was performed with primers and conditions as described (Caetano-Annoles, G. (1993) *PCR Methods Appl.* 3, 85-92; O'Toole, G. A. *et al.* (1998) *Mol. Microbiol.* 28, 449-461). Tn5 flanking sequences that could not be identified using arbitrary PCR were cloned. For cloning, 3 μ g of chromosomal DNA
15 was digested with *Eco*RI and ligated with *Eco*RI-digested, phosphatase treated pBR322. *E. coli* DH5 α was transformed by electroporation with the ligation mixtures and plasmids from gentamicin resistant colonies were used for sequencing Tn5-flanking DNA.

DNA sequences flanking Tn5-B22 insertions were located on the *P. aeruginosa*
20 PAO1 chromosome by searching the chromosomal database at the *P. aeruginosa* Genome Project web site (www.pseudomonas.com). The ORFs containing the insertions are those described at the web site. Functional coupling from the Argonne National Labs (<http://wit.mcs.anl.gov/WIT2>), sequence analysis, and expression patterns of the *qsc* mutants were used to identify potential operons (Overbeek, R. *et al.* (1999)
25 *PNAS* 96, 2896-2901).

Results

Identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa qsc* Genes. Seven thousand Tn5::B22 mutants of *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 were screened. Tn5::B22 contains a
30 promoterless *lacZ*. *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 is a *lasI*, *rhII* mutant that does not make acyl-HSL signals. Thus, transcription of the Tn5::B22 *lacZ* in a *qsc* gene was expected to respond to an acyl-HSL signal. The screen involved growth of each mutant in a

complex medium in a microtiter dish well with no added acyl-HSL, 3OC₁₂-HSL, C₄-HSL, or both 3OC₁₂-HSL and C₄-HSL. After 12-16 hours, β -galactosidase activity in each culture was measured. Two hundred-seventy mutants showed greater than 2 fold stimulation of β -galactosidase activity in response to either or both acyl-HSL. Of these, 5 70 showed a greater than 5-fold stimulation of β -galactosidase activity in response to either or both acyl-HSL, and were studied further. Each mutant was grown with shaking in culture tubes and 47 showed a reproducible greater than 5-fold stimulation of β -galactosidase activity in response to either or both of the acyl-HSL signals. These were considered to have Tn5::B22 insertions in *qsc* genes. It was shown by a Southern blot 10 analysis with a *lacZ* probe that each mutant contained a single Tn5::B22 insertion.

This collection of 47 mutants is not believed to represent the entire set of quorum sensing regulated genes in *P. aeruginosa*. The threshold of greater than 5-fold induction may be too stringent, enough mutants may not have been screened to be assure that insertions in all of the genes in the chromosome have been tested, and there may be 15 conditions other than those which were employed that would have revealed other genes which were not detected in the present screen. Nevertheless, a set of 47 insertions in genes have been identified that show significant activation in response to acyl-HSL (*qsc* genes).

20 **Responses of *qsc* Mutants to Acyl-HSL Signals.** For cultures of each of the 47 *qsc* mutants, β -galactosidase activity was measured at different times after addition of acyl-HSL signals. The basal levels of β -galactosidase varied depending on the mutant. The responses to the acyl-HSL signals could be grouped into 4 general classes based on which of the two signals was required for activation of *lacZ*, and whether the response to 25 the signal(s) occurred immediately or was delayed until stationary phase. A response was considered immediate if there was a 5-fold or greater response within 2 hours of acyl-HSL addition (the optical densities(ODs) of the cultures ranged from 0.5-0.7 at 2 hours). A response was considered delayed or late if there was <5-fold induction at 2 hours but greater than 5-fold induction of β -galactosidase at 5 hours or later (ODs of 2 or 30 greater). In some strains activation of *lacZ* required 3OC₁₂-HSL, others required both 3OC₁₂-HSL and C₄-HSL for full activation of *lacZ*. A number of strains responded to either signal alone but showed a much greater response with both 3OC₁₂-HSL and C₄-

HSL. None of the mutants responded well to C₄-HSL alone (Table 3). This was expected because expression of RhIR, which is required for a response to C₄-HSL is dependent on 3OC₁₂-HSL (Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179, 3127-3132). Therefore at least some of the insertions exhibiting a response to both acyl-HSLs may be responding to the *rhl* system, which requires activation by the *las* system.

Class I mutants responded to 3OC₁₂-HSL immediately, Class II responded to 3OC₁₂-HSL late, Class III respond best to both signals early, and Class IV to both signals late. There were 9 Class I, 11 Class II, 18 Class III, and 9 Class IV mutants. Figure 2 shows responses of representative members of each class to acyl-HSLs.

Generally, most early genes (Class I and III genes) showed a much greater induction than most late genes (Class II and IV). Many of the Class III mutants showed some response to either signal alone but showed a greater response in the presence of both signals (Table 3 and Figure 2).

Identity and Analysis of qsc Genes. The Tn5-B22-marked qsc genes were identified by coupling arbitrary PCR or transposon cloning with DNA sequencing. The sequences were located in the *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 chromosome by searching the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Genome Project web site (www.pseudomonas.com). To confirm the locations of the Tn5-B22 insertions in each qsc mutant, a Southern blot analysis was performed with Tn5-B22 as a probe. The sizes of Tn5-B22 restriction fragments were in agreement with those predicted based on the *P. aeruginosa* genomic DNA sequence (data not shown). The 47 qsc mutations mapped in or adjacent to 39 different open reading frames (ORFs). For example Figure 3 depicts the nucleic acid sequence of the quorum sensing controlled locus on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome mapped in the *P. aeruginosa* mutant strain qsc102.

Table 3. Quorum sensing-controlled genes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

	Classification	Identity ^a	Signal response ^b			Genomic Position ^c
			3OC ₁₂ -HSL	C ₄ -HSL	Both	
5	<u>Class I</u>					
	qsc100	Peptide synthetase	65	3	69	5801998
	qsc101	No match	145	1	184	7730
	qsc102	No match	350	1	400	5547
	qsc103	No match	85	1	95	3961920
10	qsc104	Polyamine binding protein	7	2	8	5402505
	qsc105	FAD-binding protein	40	1	42	5410045
	qsc106A&B	No match	9	1	10	2870317
	qsc107	No match	44	2	50	5799641
15	<u>Class II</u>					
	qsc108	ORF 5	13	1	7	5617382
	qsc109	Bacitracin synthetase 3	13	1	8	5651872
	qsc110A&B	Pyoverdine synthetase D	10	1	7	5661697
	qsc111	Pyoverdine synthetase D	11	1	7	5666282
20	qsc112A&B	Aculeacin A acylase	15	1	12	5701004
	qsc113	Transmembrane protein	5	1	5	3771157
	qsc114 ^c	No match	9	1	7	5209051
	qsc115 ^d	No match	4	1	5	1941557
	qsc116	No match	5	1	5	1138940
25	<u>Class III</u>					
	qsc117 ^d	ACP-like protein	22	22	186	41430
	qsc118	RhlI	38	14	70	4447967
	qsc119	RhlB	9	7	100	4446918
30	qsc120	Chloramphenicol resistance	3	7	24	4592102
	qsc121	3-Oxoacyl ACP synthase	13	27	105	4594988
	qsc122A&B	Cytochrome p450	2	10	90	4595538
	qsc123	9-Cis retinol dehydrogenase	14	28	96	4597340
	qsc124A&B	Pyoverdine synthetase D	35	50	148	4598281
35	qsc125	Zeaxanthin synthesis	20	65	140	4600099
	qsc126	Pristanimycin I synthase 3 & 4	3	5	24	4603518
	qsc127 ^c	No match	5	2	15	4608787
	qsc128	Hydrogen cyanide synthase HcnB	19	12	42	5924799
	qsc129A&B	Cellulose binding protein p40	15	1	100	1141723
40	qsc130	<i>glc</i> operon transcriptional activator	5	1	14	2313744
	qsc131	PhzC	50	168	742	1110

<u>Class IV</u>						
	qsc132A&B	Unknown (<i>B. pertusis</i>)	1	1	40	3616599
	qsc133A&B	AcrB	1	1	9	3628342
	qsc134	Saframycin Mx1 synthetase A	6	1	28	3781254
5	qsc135	Cytochrome C precursor	3	1	6	4942182
	qsc136 ^c	No match	7	3	45	851491
	qsc137	Asparagine synthetase	1	1	10	2007007
	qsc138	No match	3	5	32	2459178

10 ^a The bold letters indicate matches were to known *P. aeruginosa* genes.

^b The signal response is given as β -galactosidase activity in cells grown in the presence of the indicated signal(s) divided by the β -galactosidase activity of cells grown in the absence of added signals. Maximum responses are indicated.

^c The *lacZ* insertions in these strains are in the opposite orientation of the ORFs described in the *P. aeruginosa*

15 Genome Project web site. The insertions are which in locations with no reported identity are been indicated.

^d Insertions do not lie in but are near the putative ORFs indicated. In qsc117 the insertion is 129 bp downstream of the ACP ORF and interrupts a potential rho-independent transcription terminator. The qsc115 insertion is 60 bp upstream of the ORF listed in Materials and Methods.

^e Genomic position as identified using sequence information described in the *P. aeruginosa* Genome Project web site

20 (July 15, 1999 release).

The genomic sequences comprising the ORFs in Table 3 are described in the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Genome Sequencing Project web site, as detailed in Table 4.

- 25 Only 2 genes were identified that already were known to be controlled by quorum sensing, *rhlI* and *rhlB*. Several other genes potentially involved in processes known to be regulated by quorum sensing were also identified including *phzC* (phenazine synthesis), a putative cyanide synthesis gene (related to the *Pseudomonas fluorescens hcnB*), and ORF 5 (pyoverdine synthesis) (Latifi, A. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 17, 333-344; Cunliffe, H. E. *et al.* (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* 177, 2744-2750).
- 30 Interestingly, *lasB* was not identified by the assay, yet the LasI-LasR quorum sensing system was originally described as regulating *lasB* (Gambello, M. J. *et al.* (1991) *J. Bacteriol.* 173, 3000-3009). A *lasB-lacZ* chromosomal fusion in *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 was constructed, so that regulation of *lasB* by quorum sensing could be compared
- 35 to the genes identified by the assay. The *lasB-lacZ* fusion only responded slightly to 3OC₁₂-HSL (3-fold stimulation). The full response (12-13-fold over background)

required both C₄-HSL and 3OC₁₂-HSL, and the response was late (Figure 2). Thus, *lasB* shows the characteristics of a Class IV gene.

Some of the *qsc* mutants had obvious phenotypes. Unlike the parent, on LB agar, colonies of the Class II mutants *qsc108*, *109*, *110A* and *B*, and *111* were not
5 fluorescent. Because pyoverdine is a fluorescent pigment, and because the *qsc110* and *111* mutations were in genes coding for pyoverdine synthetase-like proteins, it was suspected that these mutations define a region involved in pyoverdine synthesis. The insertion in *qsc131* is in *phzC* which is required for pyocyanin synthesis. Although the parent strain produced a blue pigment in LB broth, *qsc131* did not. The two *qsc132*
10 mutants also did not produce detectable levels of pyocyanin but did produce a water-soluble red pigment.

Functional coupling and sequence analysis were used to identify 7 putative *qsc* operons, one of which is the previously described *rhlAB* operon (Figure 4). Functional coupling will not organize genes encoding polypeptides without known relatives into
15 operons, and organization of genes in an operon was disallowed in cases where there was greater than 250 bp of intervening sequence between two adjacent ORFs. The

Table 4. ORFs of quorum sensing-controlled genes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

QSC	Insertion July 15. 1999 release	Insertion December 15. 1999 release	Open Reading Frame December 15. 1999 release	Orientation	SEQ ID NO
131	1110	4715256	4714774-4715991	Forward	1
102	5547	2067716	2066736-2068517	Reverse	2
101	7730	2065297	2064803-2065495	Reverse	3
117	41430	2031833	2031245-2031655	Forward	4
136	851491	1221771	1221374-1221961	Reverse	5
116	1138940	934322	934191-935210	Reverse	6
129	1141723	931539	930603-931772	Reverse	7
115	1941557	131753	131583-131792	Reverse	8
137	2007007	66507	66264-68135	Forward	9
130	2313744	6023975	6023787-6024542	Forward	10
138	2459178	5878418	5877776-5878597	Forward	11
106	2870317	5467402	5466520-5467887	Forward	12
132	3616599	4721118	4720249-4721457	Forward	13
133	3628342	4709375	4707483-4710572	Forward	14
113	3771157	4566558	4565369-4567903	Reverse	15
134	3781254	4556461	4555202-4558177	Forward	16
103	3961920	4375793	4375589-4376680	Forward	17
119	4446918	3890793	3890724-3892004	Reverse	18
118	4447967	3889744	3889088-3889738	Reverse	19
120	4592102	3745609	3744850-3746016	Forward	20
121	4594988	3742723	3742643-3743635	Forward	21
122	4595538	3742173	3740961-3742217	Forward	22
123	4597340	3740171	3740054-3740968	Forward	23
124	4598281	3739430	3738724-3740052	Forward	24
125	4600099	3737612	3737561-3738727	Forward	25
126	4603518	3734193	3730455-3737564	Forward	26
127	4608787	3728924		Reverse	
135	4942182	3395532	3395274-3396677	Reverse	27
114	5209051	3128663	3127731-3129116	Forward	28
104	5402505	2935208	2934490-2935593	Forward	29
105	5410045	2927668	2926722-2927972	Reverse	30
108	5617382	2720329	2718890-2720643	Reverse	31
109	5651872	2678258	2671678-2679012	Reverse	32
110	5661697	2676014	2671678-2679012	Reverse	32
111	5666282	2671429	2669119-2671674	Reverse	33
112	5701004	2636707	2636467-2638800	Reverse	34
107	5799641	2538070	2532619-2539008	Reverse	35

100	5801998	2535711	2532619-2539008	Reverse	35
128	5924799	2412909	2412807-2414201	Forward	36

qsc101 and 102 genes are an example of a putative operon that was not identified by functional coupling (Figure 4). These two ORFs did not show significant similarities with other polypeptides. Nevertheless, they are transcribed in the same direction, closely juxtaposed, qsc101 and 102 are both Class I genes, and there is a *las* box-like element upstream of these ORFs. Expression of the qsc102 insertion is controlled by an upstream ORF (SEQ ID NO:37) which comprises the sequences between positions 2068711 to 267911 of the *P. aeruginosa* genome (December 15, 1999 release) which in turn is preceded by a *las* box regulatory element (SEQ ID NO:38) which comprises the sequences between positions 2068965 to 2068946 of the *P. aeruginosa* genome (December 15, 1999 release). The *las* box is a palindromic sequence found upstream of and involved in LasR-dependent activation of *lasB* (Rust, L. *et al.*, (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140).

The qsc133A and B insertions are in a putative 3-gene operon with similarity to *acrAB-tolC* from *E. coli* and the *mex-opr* family of efflux pump operons in *P. aeruginosa*, one of which (*mexAB-oprN*) has been shown to aid 3OC₁₂-HSL efflux (Kohler, T., *et al.* (1997) *Mol. Microbiol.* 23, 345-354; Poole, K., *et al.* (1993) *J. Bacteriol.* 175, 7363-7372; Poole, K., *et al.* (1996) *Mol. Microbiol.* 21, 713-724; Evans, K., *et al.* (1998) *J. Bacteriol.* 180, 5443-5447; Pearson, J. P. *et al.* (1999) *J. Bacteriol.* 181, 1203-1210). The qsc133 mutations are within a gene encoding a MexF homolog. The qsc133 mutants show typical Class IV regulation. Expression of *lacZ* is late and dependent on the presence of both acyl-HSL signals (Table 3 and Figure 2). No *las* box-like sequences upstream of this suspected efflux pump operon were identified.

A third possible operon identified by functional coupling is about 8 kb and contains 10 genes. Eight strains with insertions in 6 of the 10 genes were obtained, all of which are Class III mutants (Table 3). A *las* box-like sequence was identified upstream of the first gene of this operon. The function of these 10 genes is unknown but the similarities shown in Table 2 suggest that they may encode functions for synthesis and resistance to an antibiotic-like compound.

The qsc128 mutation is within a gene coding for a polypeptide that shows similarity to the *P. fluorescens hcnB* product and appears to be in a 3-gene operon (Table 3, Figure 4). By analogy to the *P. fluorescens hcn* operon, this operon is likely required for the production of the secondary metabolite, hydrogen cyanide. Previous
5 investigations have shown that hydrogen cyanide production is reduced in *P. aeruginosa* *rhl* quorum sensing mutants. Consistent with this, qsc128 is a Class III mutant (Table 2). Full induction required both acyl-HSL signals, however, some induction of *lacZ* resulted from the addition of either signal alone (Table 3). A *las* box-like sequence was identified in the region upstream of the translational start codon of the first gene in this
10 operon. This *las*-type box may facilitate an interaction with either LasR or RhlR.

The *phz* operon, required for phenazine biosynthesis, has been described in other pseudomonads and the insertion in strain qsc131 is located in a gene encoding a *phzC* homolog. Analysis of the sequence around this *phzC* homolog revealed an entire phenazine biosynthesis operon, *phzA-G* (Georgakopoulos, D. G. *et al.* (1994) *Appl.*
15 *Environ. Microbiol.* 60, 2931-2938; Mavrodi, D. V. *et al.* (1998) *J. Bacteriol.* 180, 2541-2548). As discussed above, qsc131 does not produce the blue phenazine pigment pyocyanin. PhzC is part of an operon of several genes including PhzABCDEFGG, and transcription of this operon is controlled by the promoter region (SEQ ID NO:39) in front of the first gene in the operon, PhzA. The *phz* operon in *P. aeruginosa* also
20 contains a *las*-box like sequence upstream of the first gene of the operon. The PhzA promoter region (SEQ ID NO:39) has been cloned into a plasmid, transcriptionally fused to *lacZ*. The resulting plasmid (pMW303G) was transformed into PAO1 and used as a reporter strain. The resultant bacterial strain generates a quorum sensing signal and responds to it by increased β -galactosidase activity. As shown in Figure 5, this strain
25 displayed a high level of induction between early and late growth, thus providing a dynamic range for detecting modulation (*e.g.*, inhibition) of quorum sensing signaling. Accordingly this strain may be useful for a single strain assay for identifying for inhibitors of quorum sensing signaling, as described herein.

The final putative operon consists of 2 or 3 genes, qsc109-111, which appear to
30 be involved in pyoverdine synthesis. These ORFs were not identified in the *P. aeruginosa* genome project web site but were identified and shown to be functionally coupled with the Argonne National Laboratory web site.

For three of the qsc insertions, the *lacZ* gene was in an orientation opposite to the ORF described in the Genome Project web site (qsc114, 127, and 136).

Locations of qsc Genes on the *P. aeruginosa* Chromosome. The qsc genes
5 were mapped to sites on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome (Figure 6). In addition *lasB*,
lasR and *lasI*, and *rhlR* were placed on this map. The distribution of currently identified
qsc genes is patchy. For example, 16 of the 39 qsc genes representing 3 of the classes
mapped to a 600-kb region of the 6 megabase chromosome. A 140-kb island of 12
Class III genes, 8 transcribed in one direction and 4 transcribed in the other direction
10 (including the *rhl* genes) formed another cluster on the chromosome.

Identification of *las* Box-Like Sequences that Could be Involved in qsc Gene Control. As discussed above, the *las* box is a palindromic sequence found upstream of
and involved in LasR-dependent activation of *lasB* (Rust, L. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.*
15 178, 1134-1140). The *las* box shows similarity to the *lux* box, which is the promoter
element required for quorum control of the *V. fischeri* luminescence genes (Devine, J. *et al.* (1989) *PNAS* 86, 5688-5692). Elements similar to a *las* box were identified by
searching upstream of qsc ORFs. A search was done for sequences with at least 50%
identity to the *las* box found 42 bp upstream of the *lasB* transcriptional start site (Rust,
20 L. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140). *las* box-like sequences were identified
which are suspected to be involved in the regulation of 14 of the 39 qsc genes listed in
Table 1 (Figure 7). Because there is little information on the transcription starts of most
of the genes identified in the screening assay, some relevant *las* boxes may have been
missed and some of the identified sequences may not be in relevant positions.

25

Discussion

By screening a library of *lacZ* promoter probes introduced into *P. aeruginosa*
PAO1 by transposon mutagenesis, 39 quorum sensing controlled (qsc) genes were
identified. Most of these genes were not identified as quorum sensing-controlled
30 previously. Mutations were not found in every gene in putative qsc operons (Figure 4).
Mutants that showed only a small degree of acyl-HSL-dependent *lacZ* induction in the
initial screen were not studied. Thus, it is presumed that all of the quorum sensing

controlled (qsc) genes have been identified. A conservative estimate is that about 1% of the genes in *P. aeruginosa* are controlled by quorum sensing (39 out of about 5,000-6,000 genes in the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome were confirmed to be qsc without saturating the mutagenesis). A more liberal estimation of 3-4% can be drawn from the
5 finding of 270 mutants showing at least a 2-fold induction in response to one or both of the acyl-HSL signals in the initial screen of 7,000 mutants.

Several mutants, for example qsc101 and 102 showed an immediate and relatively large response to 3OC₁₂-HSL (Class I mutants, Table 3). The qsc101 and 102 genes code for proteins with no matches in the databases. Several mutants showed a
10 relatively large and immediate response when both signals were supplied in the growth medium. Examples are qsc119 (*rhlB*), 121-125, and 129A and B. The qsc mutant showing the largest response was qsc131. The level of β -galactosidase activity when this mutant was grown in the presence of both signals was greater than 700 times that in the absence of the signals (Table 3). The qsc131 mutation is in *phzC*, which is a phenazine
15 biosynthesis gene, and the qsc131 mutant did not produce the blue phenazine pigment pyocyanin at detectable levels. Many of the mutants that responded best to both signals early (Class III mutants) showed a small response when exposed to one or the other signal. The reasons for the small response to either signal are unclear at present but the data suggest that these genes may be subject to signal cross talk, or they may show a
20 response to either LasR or RhIR. One reason they may respond to both signals better than they respond to C₄-HSL alone is that 3OC₁₂-HSL and LasR are required to activate RhIR, the transcription factor required for a response to C₄-HSL (Latifi, A. *et al.* (1996) *Mol. Microbiol.* 21, 1137-1146; Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179, 3127-3132). There were two mutant classes that showed a delayed response to the signals; Class II
25 mutants which required only 3OC₁₂-HSL, and Class IV mutants, which required both signals for full induction. These mutants showed between 5 and 45-fold activation of gene expression (Table 3). There are a number of possible explanations for a delayed response to signal addition. It is possible that some of these genes are stationary phase genes. It is also possible that some are iron repressed. For example, it is known that the
30 synthesis of pyoverdine is regulated by iron and the Class II, delayed response, qsc108-111 mutations are in genes involved in pyoverdine synthesis (Cunliffe, H. E. *et al.* (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* 177, 2744-2750; Rombel, I. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 246,

519-528). It is also possible that some of these genes are not regulated by quorum sensing, directly. The acyl-HSL signals might control other factors that influence expression of any of the genes that have been identified and this possibility seems most likely with the late genes in Classes II and IV. Indirect regulation may not be common
5 for late genes. This is known because the *lasB-lacZ* chromosomal insertion which was generated by site-specific mutation was in Class IV, and it is known from other investigations that *lasB* responds to LasR and 3OC₁₂-HSL, directly (Passador, L. *et al.* (1993) *Science* 260, 1127-1130; Rust, L. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140). The two classes of late qsc genes may be comprised of several subclasses.

10 *Las* boxes are genetic elements which may be involved in the regulation of qsc genes. Although sequences with characteristics similar to *las* boxes were identified, (Figure 7), the locations of these sequences have not provided insights about the differences in the patterns of gene expression among the four classes of genes. It is possible that when the promoter regions of the qsc genes are studied that particular
15 motifs in the regulatory DNA of different classes of genes will be revealed.

Many of the qsc genes appear to be organized in two patches or islands on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome (Figure 7). Because LasR mutants are defective in virulence it is tempting to speculate that these gene clusters may represent pathogenicity islands. The *rhII-rhIR* quorum sensing modulation occurs on one of the qsc islands, but none of
20 the qsc genes are tightly linked to the *lasR-lasI* modulon. Genes representing each of the 4 classes occur over the length of the chromosome and on both DNA strands. This is consistent with the view that quorum sensing is a global regulatory system in *P. aeruginosa*. Of interest there is a third LuxR family member in *P. aeruginosa*. This gene is adjacent to and divergently oriented from qsc103.

25 Quorum sensing is critical for virulence of *P. aeruginosa* and for the development of mature biofilms. The methodology disclosed herein for identification of qsc genes provides a manageable group of genes to test for function in virulence and biofilm development. Furthermore, the availability of the *P. aeruginosa* genome sequence will very likely lead to the development of a gene expression microarray for
30 this organism. The methods described herein provide a set of 39 genes that respond to specific treatments in a predictable fashion (Table 3).

EXAMPLE 2 SCREENING ASSAY FOR QUORUM SENSING INHIBITING COMPOUNDS

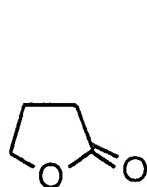
In this example, the screening assay used two strains of *P. aeruginosa*: a wild
5 type *P. aeruginosa* (PAO1) and QSC102, from Example 1 (see Figure 8). This assay
will detect inhibition of all aspects of quorum sensing signaling, *e.g.*, signal generation
and signal reception.

Procedural Overview

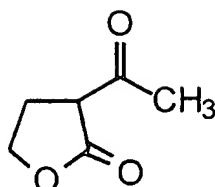
10 Microtiter plates are prepared by adding 200 μ L Luria Broth ("LB") agar,
containing 0.008 % 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl- β -D-galactose (X-gal) to each well.
Overnight cultures of PAO1 and QSC102 are subcultured in LB to a starting absorbance
at 600 nm ("A600") of 0.05 and grown at 37 °C to an A600 of 1.0. PAO1 is diluted 2.5 x
10⁵-fold in LB and 5 μ L of this is applied to the surface of the LB agar in each well.
15 Plates are then dried in a laminar flow hood for 60 minutes. A tenfold dilution of
QSC102 in LB is used to inoculate each well using a replicator. Plates are then sealed
and incubated at 37 °C for 40 hours. Growth and color development are evaluated
visually and the data is recorded with a camera.

 The test compound was present in a microtiter well and overlaid with LB agar
20 and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl- β -D-galactose (X-gal). Both strains were spotted on the
agar in each well. PAO1 emitted the acyl-HSL signal (3-oxo-C12-HSL), to which
QSC102 responded by turning blue. QSC102 expressed β -galactosidase only in
response to the LasI signal (3-oxo-C12-HSL); the *lacZ* fusion in QSC102 did not
respond to the RhII signal (C4-HSL). Hence, the assay was selective for inhibitors of
25 the Las system. Inhibition of signaling was evaluated qualitatively by the absence or
weakening of the blue color development.

 The assay was used to test 6 product analogs, two of which showed an inhibitory
effect: butyrolactone and acetyl-butyrolactone. Although bacterial growth was not
inhibited, the color development was reduced. Color reduction correlated directly with
30 test compound concentration, although relatively high concentrations (~20 mM) were
required to suppress color development completely (Figure 9).



butyrolactone



acetyl-butylolactone

EXAMPLE 3 DEVELOPMENT OF A *P. AERUGINOSA* STRAIN FOR A HIGH THROUGHPUT SCREENING ASSAY

A. Construction of Reporter Strain-Chromosomal Insertion of Reporter

A strain for use in high-throughput screening was constructed by inserting the lacZ transcriptional fusion, linked gentamicin resistance marker, and about 2 kb of flanking DNA from strain QSC102 into a mobilizable plasmid (such as pSUP102) as depicted in Figure 10A. Plasmid pSUP102 confers tetracycline resistance and does not replicate in *P. aeruginosa* (Simon, R. *et al.* (1986) *Meth. Enzym.* 118:640-659). The pSUP102-derivative was then transferred into PAO1 by bi- or triparental mating, selecting for gentamicin resistance (Suh, S. J. *et al.* (1999) *J Bacteriol.* 181(13):3890-7). Gentamicin resistant isolates were screened for tetracycline sensitivity (*i.e.*, a double cross-over event has resulted in a chromosomal insertion). Southern blotting was used to confirm the nature of the recombination event and to rule out candidates with more than one insertion. The resultant bacterial strain generates the signal (3-oxo-C12-HSL) and responds to it by increased β -galactosidase activity. A similar strategy is used to create a reporter strain that expresses *gfp* instead of *lacZ*. The initial GFP variant is the stable and bright variant GFPmut2 (Cormack, B. P. *et al.* (1996) *Gene.* 173(1):33-38).

Procedural Overview of Assay

A culture of PAQ1 reporter strain (carrying the reporter gene lacZ transcriptionally fused to the regulatory sequence of qsc102 in the wildtype background, PAO1) was grown in LB, 100 μ g/ml gentamicin overnight, such that the A600 was

around 0.1. The culture was washed in LB twice and used to subculture at a 1:1000 dilution in LB. The subculture was grown in the presence or absence of test compound. Growth was monitored at A600 and expression of β -galactosidase activity is measured according to the Miller assay (Miller, J. A. (1976) in *Experiments in Molecular Genetics* pp 352-355, Cold Spring Harbor Lab. Press, Plainview, NY).

The reporter strain was tested by growing it in microtiter plates in the presence and absence of known inhibitors of bacterial signaling. Examples of known inhibitors are: acetyl-butyrolactone, butyrolactone, and methylthioadenosine, a product of the synthase reaction that was shown to be inhibitory to the RhII synthase (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). Initial characterization of the assay entailed following the optical density (cell growth) in individual sample wells and measuring induction levels at different time points. Figure 10B shows the induction of β -galactosidase as PAQ1 reaches high density, wherein cell growth is measured at 600 nm (closed circles) and expression of β -galactosidase is measured in Miller units (open circles). For GFP fusions, the fluorescence of the culture is determined after excitation at 488 nm.

B. Construction of Reporter Strain-Reporter on a Plasmid

The PAO1/pMW303G strain is constructed as described in Example 1 above.

Procedural Overview of the Assay

An overnight culture of PAO1/pMW303G was diluted to an A600 of 0.1 in LB, 300 μ g/ml carbenicillin. Of this, 50 μ L were added to microtiter plate wells and grown at 37 °C, shaking at 250 rpm, in the presence or absence of test compounds. Culture growth was monitored directly in the microtiter plate at 620 nm. Expression of the reporter gene, β -galactosidase was measured with the Galacton substrate by Tropix as follows. 20 μ L aliquot of the culture was added to 70 μ L of 1:100 diluted Galacton substrate (Tropix, PE Biosystems, Bedford, MA) and incubated in the dark at room temperature for 60 minutes. The reaction was stopped and light emission was triggered by the addition of 100 μ L Accelerator II (Tropix, PE Biosystems, Bedford, MA), and luminescence was read with plate reader (SpectrofluorPlus, Tecan). Timepoints were taken at 5, 8 and 12 minutes.

In either embodiment of the assay (chromosomal insertion of reporter, or reporter on a plasmid), a satisfactory assay shows normal cell growth but reduced β -galactosidase activity or *gfp* expression in the presence of a known signaling inhibitor. Possible problems associated with the use of fluorescence in whole-cell systems are

5 interference by turbidity as cell density increases and the production of pyocyanin and pyoverdine, fluorescent molecules that are excreted by wild type *P. aeruginosa*. However, interference due to endogenous fluorescent pigments may be reduced by using mutants that lack these pigments (Byng, G. S. *et al.* (1979) *J Bacteriol.* 138(3):846-52).

10 EXAMPLE 4 SCREENING ASSAY TO DETERMINE INHIBITION OF THE SIGNAL SYNTHASE

An assay was developed to measure inhibition of RhII activity, based on a previously published enzyme assay for RhII (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl.*

15 *Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). It was shown that the substrates for RhII are S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) and butanoyl-acyl carrier protein (C4-ACP). It is proposed that RhII can be used as a model enzyme to study inhibition of acyl-HSL synthases. This is based on the observation that TraI from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Moré, M. I. *et al.* (1996) *Science.* 272(5268):1655-8) and LuxI from *Vibrio fischeri* (Schaefer, A. L. *et al.* (1996) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 93(18):9505-9), two homologs of RhII and LasI,

20 that also utilize SAM and the respective acylated-acyl carrier protein as their substrates.

RhII activity assay. Studies of autoinducer synthases have been hampered by the low solubility of the enzyme. It is only in the past year that the first rigorous

25 characterization of an autoinducer synthase was published (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). This study was performed on RhII, which had been slightly overproduced in a LasI minus strain of *P. aeruginosa*, thereby avoiding previously encountered problems of solubility. The reaction mechanism deduced for RhII is summarized in Figure 11. The substrates for the synthase are

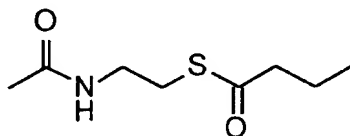
30 butanoyl-acyl carrier protein (C4-ACP) and S-adenosylmethionine (SAM). The amino-group of SAM attacks the thioester of C4-ACP to form a peptide bond between butanoic acid and SAM. The first product, acyl carrier protein (ACP) is released. Next, the

SAM-moiety undergoes internal ring closure to form a homoserine lactone (HSL). Methylthioadenosine (MTA) and butanoyl-HSL (C4-HSL) are released.

The enzyme assay reaction mixture contains 60 μM ^{14}C -labeled SAM and 40 μM C4-ACP in a final volume of 100 μL (buffer: 2 mM dithiothreitol, 200 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris-HCL, pH 7.8). The reaction is started with the addition of 70 ng RhII, incubated at 37 °C and quenched after 10 min by addition of 4 μL of 1 M HCl. Product formation is quantitated by extracting the reaction mixtures with 100 μL ethyl acetate and scintillation counting the radiolabeled C4-HSL, which partitions into the organic phase. (SAM remains in the aqueous phase.)

Other variations on the assay include detection of the non-acylated ACP (i.e., ACP with a free thiol group). Non-acylated ACP can be detected through the use of a thiol reagent such as dithionitrobenzoic acid (DTNB), which releases a highly colored thiolate ($\epsilon_{412} = 13\,600\text{ cm}^{-1}\text{ M}^{-1}$) upon reaction with thiol groups (Ellman, G. L. (1959) *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 82:70-77). Another variation of this assay uses an even more sensitive reagent, 4,4'-dithiobipyridyl which has a $\epsilon_{324} = 20\,000\text{ cm}^{-1}\text{ M}^{-1}$ (Jamin, M. *et al.* (1991) *Biochem J.* 280(Pt 2):499-506). Use of DTNB eliminates the need for radioactivity and allows for a continuous assay.

Another variation on the assay includes using a substitute for the substrate C4-ACP. It has already been found that RhII turns over butanoyl-CoA in lieu of C4-ACP (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). The K_M for the CoA substrate is 230 μM , compared to 6 μM for C4-ACP, but v_{max} is only one order of magnitude slower. N-Acetylcysteamine represents a truncated moiety of CoA and acylated N-acetylcysteamines often function as substrate analogs for CoA-dependent enzymes (Bayer *et al.* (1995) *Arch Microbiol.* 163(4):310-2; Singh, N. *et al.* (1985) *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 131(2):786-92; Whitty, A. (1995) *Biochemistry.* 34(37):11678-89). It will be determined whether butanoyl-N-acetylcysteamine is turned over by RhII. If so, an assay will be developed for the release of free thiol groups with a thiol reagent such as DTNB. Butanoyl-N-acetylcysteamine is readily synthesized from the commercially available precursors butyrylchloride and N-acetylcysteamine.



butanoyl-N-acetylcysteamine

LasI activity assay. In analogy with RhII, TraI, and LuxI, proposed substrates for LasI are SAM and 3-oxo-C12-ACP. In this assay, compounds are tested for inhibiting the activity of LasI. This assay is based on observations that bacterial strains
5 incubated with ^{14}C -labeled methionine produce radiolabeled acylated-HSLs, which can be isolated from the culture supernatant and identified by their retention times (in comparison to known standards) when eluted over a high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) reversed phase column. A synthase-inhibitor assay has been set up using this methodology.

- 10 A *Pseudomonas* strain that expresses *lasI* but not *rhII*, such as PDO100, is grown in the presence and absence of the test compound (Brint, J. M. *et al.* (1995) *J Bacteriol.* 177(24):7155-63). Cells are pulsed for 10-30 minutes with ^{14}C -labeled methionine (available from American Radiochemicals) and pelleted by centrifugation. The supernatant liquid is extracted with ethyl acetate and the products separated by HPLC.
15 If the test compound inhibits LasI synthase, the amount of 3-oxo-C12-HSL produced will be significantly reduced when compared to the control.

- An *in vitro* assay for LasI activity similar to the radiometric assay used to study RhII will be developed. The substrates for this assay are ^{14}C -labeled SAM (available Amersham Pharmacia) and 3-oxo-C12-ACP (similar methodology in Moré, M. I. *et al.*
20 (1996) *Science.* 272(5268):1655-8). LasI activity is monitored by the appearance of radiolabeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL, after extraction into ethyl acetate and scintillation counting. Initially, crude extracts of LasI overexpressed in *E. coli* serve as the source of enzyme. Once a satisfactory assay is in place, a purification protocol will be developed to obtain LasI in a soluble and active form. The purification may involve expression at
25 low levels (low plasmid copy number, weak promoter, low growth temperature) in a *P. aeruginosa rhII* mutant. Purification will follow standard techniques such as ammonium sulfate precipitation, anion exchange chromatography, cation exchange chromatography and size-exclusion chromatography.

EXAMPLE 5 IN VIVO ASSAYS TO DETERMINE INHIBITION OF SIGNAL BINDING

In vivo assays were also used to determine whether a test compound inhibits
5 signal reception by LasR.

One assay used the *P. aeruginosa* strain QSC102 (Table 3), which responds to the presence of exogenous 3-oxo-C12-HSL by inducing β -galactosidase activity up to 400-fold (Example 1). Cells were grown in the presence of a minimal concentration of 3-oxo-C12-HSL and in the presence and absence of the test compound. If the test
10 compound interferes with signal reception, β -galactosidase activity is reduced. Interference can be a result of any of several mechanisms. The simplest is, if the test compound prevents the 3-oxo-C12-HSL from binding to LasR. Alternatively, the test compound may prevent LasR from binding to DNA or interacting productively with RNA polymerase.

15 A further *in vivo* assay is used to determine whether a test compound inhibits binding of 3-oxo-C12-HSL to LasR. This assay is based on an observation originally made with LuxR of *Vibrio fischeri*. Namely, the autoinducer binds to *Escherichia coli* cells in which LuxR is produced, provided that LuxR is co-expressed with Hsp60 (Adar *et al.* (1993) *J Biolumin Chemilumin.* 8(5):261-6). This finding was used to develop a
20 competition-assay for binding of inhibitors to LuxR (Schaefer, A. L. *et al.* (1996) *J Bacteriol.* 178(10):2897-901) and LasR (Passador, L. *et al.* (1996) *J Bacteriol.* 178(20):5995-6000). Briefly, cultures of *E. coli* harboring expression plasmids for Hsp60 and LasR (or LuxR) are induced for several hours, at which time an aliquot of cells is added to tritiated signal molecule, alone or in combination with a potential
25 inhibitor. After 10-15 minutes, cells are pelleted by centrifugation, washed, and the amount of radioactivity bound to the cells is determined by scintillation counting.

Plasmids for expression of LasR (pKDT37) (Passador, L. *et al.* (1996) *J Bacteriol.* 178(20):5995-6000) and Hsp60 (pGroESL) have been made. A simple method for preparing ^{14}C -labeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL has been developed. *E. coli* cells
30 expressing *lasI* excrete ^{14}C -labeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL into the medium when incubated in the presence of ^{14}C -labeled methionine. The ^{14}C -labeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL can be recovered by extraction into ethyl acetate and purified by HPLC. The correct product is

identified by its radioactivity and by the correct HPLC retention time compared to an unlabeled standard.

EXAMPLE 6 ASSAY FOR INHIBITION OF BIOFILMS

5

This assay tests whether compounds useful for inhibiting quorum sensing also inhibit or modulate the formation or growth of biofilms. The LasI/LasR signaling system was found to regulate not only the expression of virulence factors, but also the development of mature biofilms (Davies, D. G. *et al.* (1998) *Science*, 280(5361):295-8).

10 This was demonstrated by using a simple flow-through system, as shown in Figure 12, that allows fresh medium to be pumped through a small chamber in a Plexiglas body.

Cultures of *P. aeruginosa* expressing green fluorescent protein (GFP) were grown in a chamber that was sealed with a coverslip and flushed with fresh medium. Surface attachment and biofilm maturation were determined by examining the coverslip
15 by epifluorescence and confocal microscopy. Both wild type PAO1 and a *rhlI* mutant strain were able to attach to the surface and form the mushroom-shaped structure characteristic of a biofilm. However, a *lasI* mutant that cannot synthesize the signal molecule 3-oxo-C12-HSL was only able to attach to the surface. It did not encase itself in an extracellular matrix or form any kind of three-dimensional structure. It also
20 remained susceptible to 0.2 % sodium dodecyl sulfate, which was used to mimic the susceptibility to a biocide. When the 3-oxo-C12-HSL signal was added back to the *lasI* mutant cells, the wild type phenotype was restored. The cells formed biofilms and remained resistant to sodium dodecyl sulfate.

Accordingly, the bioreactor depicted in Figure 12 is inoculated with wild type *P.*
25 *aeruginosa* PAO1 that expresses GFP. Test compounds (signaling inhibitors) are added to the flow-through medium to determine whether they prevent formation of the three-dimensional structures typical of a bacterial biofilm. Biofilm formation is monitored using a confocal microscope.

References

1. Holloway, B. W., Krishnapillai, V. & Morgan, A. F. (1979) *Microbiol. Rev.* **43**, 73-102.
2. Brint, J. M. & Ohman, D. E. (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* **177**, 7155-7163.
- 5 3. Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. & Maniatis, T. (1989) *Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York).
4. Miller, V. L. & Mekalonos, J. J. (1988) *J. Bacteriol.* **170**, 2575-2583.
5. Simon, R., Priefer, U. & Puhler, A. (1983) *Bio-Technology* **1**, 37-45.
- 10 6. Pearson, J. P., Pesci, E. C. & Iglewski, B. H. (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* **179**, 5756-5767.
7. Linn, T. & St Pierre, R. (1990) *J. Bacteriol.* **172**, 1077-1084.
8. Schweizer, H. P. (1993) *Biotechniques* **15**, 831-833.
9. Figurski, D. H. & Helinski, D. R. (1979) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **76**,
15 1648-1652.
10. Simon, R., O'Connell, M., Labes, M. & Puhler, A. (1986) in *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 118, pp. 640-659.

Incorporation by Reference

- 20 The contents of all references, patents and published patent applications cited throughout this application, as well as the figures and the sequence listing, are incorporated herein by reference.

Equivalents

- 25 Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments and methods described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the scope of the following claims.

What is claimed is:

1. A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, said method comprising:
 - 5 providing a cell which comprises a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein said cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;
contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;
 - 10 and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.
2. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell further comprises means for generating said detectable signal.
- 15 3. The method of claim 2, wherein said signal generation means comprises a reporter gene, and wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule causes transcription of said reporter gene, said transcription providing said detectable signal.
- 20 4. The method of claim 3, wherein said reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of said quorum sensing controlled gene.
5. The method of claim 4, wherein said reporter gene is selected from the group consisting of *ADE1*, *ADE2*, *ADE3*, *ADE4*, *ADE5*, *ADE7*, *ADE8*, *ASP3*, *ARG1*,
25 *ARG3*, *ARG4*, *ARG5*, *ARG6*, *ARG8*, *ARO2*, *ARO7*, *BAR1*, *CAT*, *CHO1*, *CYS3*, *GAL1*,
GAL7, *GAL10*, *GFP*, *HIS1*, *HIS3*, *HIS4*, *HIS5*, *HOM3*, *HOM6*, *ILV1*, *ILV2*, *ILV5*, *INO1*,
INO2, *INO4*, *lacZ*, *LEU1*, *LEU2*, *LEU4*, *luciferase*, *LYS2*, *MAL*, *MEL*, *MET2*, *MET3*,
MET4, *MET8*, *MET9*, *MET14*, *MET16*, *MET19*, *OLE1*, *PHO5*, *PRO1*, *PRO3*, *THR1*,
THR4, *TRP1*, *TRP2*, *TRP3*, *TRP4*, *TRP5*, *URA1*, *URA2*, *URA3*, *URA4*, *URA5* and
30 *URA10*.
6. The method of claim 5, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ* or *GFP*.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell does not express said quorum sensing signal molecule.

8. The method of claim 7, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is
5 produced by a second cell.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein said cell is a bacterium.
10

11. The method of claim 8, wherein said second cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

12. The method of claim 11, wherein said second cell is a bacterium.
15

13. The method of claims 10 or 12, wherein said bacterium is a gram negative bacterium.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein said gram negative bacterium is
20 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

15. The method of claim 10, wherein said bacterium is a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene operatively linked to a reporter gene, wherein in said mutant strain, *lasI*
25 and *rhII* are inactivated.

16. The method of claim 12, wherein said second cell is wild type *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

17. The method of claim 1, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene is
30 endogenous to said cell.

18. The method of claim 10, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a virulence factor.

19. The method of claim 10, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene
5 encodes a polypeptide which inhibits a bacterial host defense mechanism.

20. The method of claim 10, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a polypeptide which regulates biofilm formation.

10 21. The method of claim 1, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is an autoinducer of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

22. The method of claim 21, wherein said autoinducer is a homoserine lactone.
15

23. The method of claim 22, wherein said test compound is a homoserine lactone analog.

24. The method of claim 1, wherein said modulator inhibits an enzyme
20 involved in the synthesis by said bacterium of said quorum sensing signal molecule.

25. The method of claim 1, wherein said modulator inhibits reception of said quorum sensing signal molecule by said bacterium.

25 26. The method of claim 1, wherein said modulator scavenges said quorum sensing signal molecule.

27. A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, said method comprising:

providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

5 providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to said quorum sensing signal molecule produced by said wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said mutant strain with said quorum sensing signal molecule and a
10 test compound; and

detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

28. The method of claim 27, wherein in said mutant strain, *lasI* and *rhlI* are
15 inactivated.

29. The method of claim 27, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ* or *GFP*.

30. The method of claim 29, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ*.

20

31. The method of claim 29, wherein said reporter gene is *GFP*.

32. The method of claim 31, wherein said reporter gene is a variant of *GFP*.

25 33. The method of claim 32, wherein said variant is GFPmut2.

34. The method of claim 27, wherein said mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID
5 NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID
10 NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

35. The method of claim 34, wherein said promoterless reporter gene is inserted in said chromosome at a locus comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from
15 the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:28 and SEQ ID NO:35.

36. The method of claim 34, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

20

37. A mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID
25 NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID
30 NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

38. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

39. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein *lasI* and *rhII* are inactivated.

5

40. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein said strain is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by said reporter gene.

10

41. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ* or *GFP*.

42. The method of claim 41, wherein said reporter gene is a variant of *GFP*.

43. The method of claim 42, wherein said variant is GFPmut2.

15

44. A method for identifying a modulator of a quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, said method comprising:

providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

20

providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and wherein said mutant strain is responsive to said quorum

30

sensing signal molecule produced by said wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated by said reporter gene;

contacting said mutant strain with said quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and

5 detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

45. The method of claim 44, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

10

46. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence, said nucleotide sequence comprising:

a regulatory sequence derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said regulatory sequence regulates a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* chromosome, and wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and

20 a reporter gene operatively linked to said regulatory sequence.

25

47. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

48. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having at least 80% identity to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

49. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the complement of a nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

50. The nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 46, 47, 48 and 49, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

51. A vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 46, 47, 48 and 49.

52. A cell containing an isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 46, 47, 48 and 49.

53. A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, said method comprising:
providing the cell of claim 52, wherein said cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;
contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;
and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

54. A compound which inhibits quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, said compound having been identified by the method of claim 28.

55. The compound of claim 54, which inhibits quorum sensing signaling in
5 *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by inhibiting an enzyme involved in the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule, by interfering with quorum sensing signal reception, or by scavenging the quorum sensing signal molecule.

56. A method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria,
10 said method comprising:

providing a cell which is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated, and wherein modulation of the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene generates a detectable signal;

15 contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify a quorum sensing signaling controlled gene in bacteria.

57. The method of claim 56, wherein said cell further comprises means for
20 generating said detectable signal.

58. The method of claim 57, wherein said signal generation means comprises a reporter gene, and wherein modulation of the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene modulates transcription of said reporter gene, said transcription
25 providing said detectable signal.

59. The method of claim 58, wherein said reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

30 60. The method of claim 58, wherein said reporter gene is operatively linked to said quorum sensing controlled gene.

61. The method of either of claims 59 and 60, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

62. The method of claim 58, wherein said reporter gene is selected from the
5 group consisting of *ADE1*, *ADE2*, *ADE3*, *ADE4*, *ADE5*, *ADE7*, *ADE8*, *ASP3*, *ARG1*,
ARG3, *ARG4*, *ARG5*, *ARG6*, *ARG8*, *ARO2*, *ARO7*, *BARI*, *CAT*, *CHO1*, *CYS3*, *GAL1*,
GAL7, *GAL10*, *GFP*, *HIS1*, *HIS3*, *HIS4*, *HIS5*, *HOM3*, *HOM6*, *ILV1*, *ILV2*, *ILV5*, *INO1*,
INO2, *INO4*, *lacZ*, *LEU1*, *LEU2*, *LEU4*, *luciferase*, *LYS2*, *MAL*, *MEL*, *MET2*, *MET3*,
MET4, *MET8*, *MET9*, *MET14*, *MET16*, *MET19*, *OLE1*, *PHO5*, *PRO1*, *PRO3*, *THR1*,
10 *THR4*, *TRP1*, *TRP2*, *TRP3*, *TRP4*, *TRP5*, *URA1*, *URA2*, *URA3*, *URA4*, *URA5* and
URA10.

63. The method of claim 56, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell.

15

64. The method of claim 63, wherein said second cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

65. The method of claim 64, wherein said second cell is a bacterium.

20

66. The method of claim 56, wherein said cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

67. The method of claim 66, wherein said cell is a bacterium.

25 68. The method of either of claims 65 and 67, wherein said bacterium is a gram negative bacterium.

69. The method of claim 68, wherein said gram negative bacterium is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

30

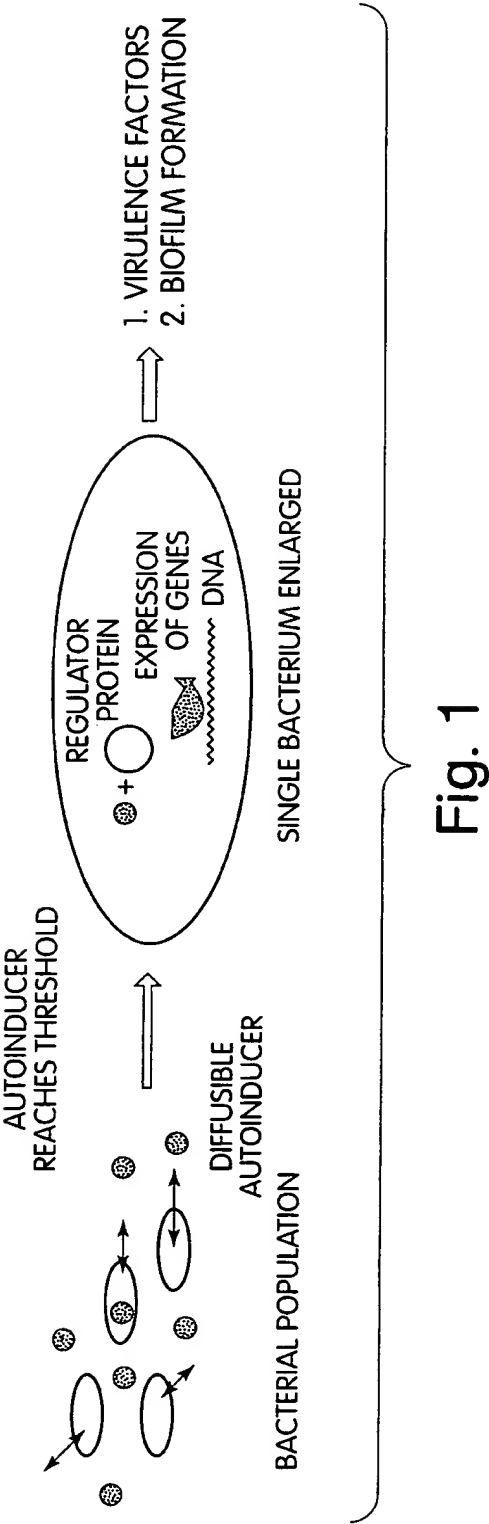
70. The method of claim 67, wherein said bacterium is a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

71. The method of claim 65, wherein said second cell is wild type
Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

72. The method of claim 56, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is
5 an autoinducer of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

73. The method of claim 72, wherein said autoinducer is a homoserine
lactone, or an analog thereof.

10 74. The method of claim 56, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule
induces the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene.



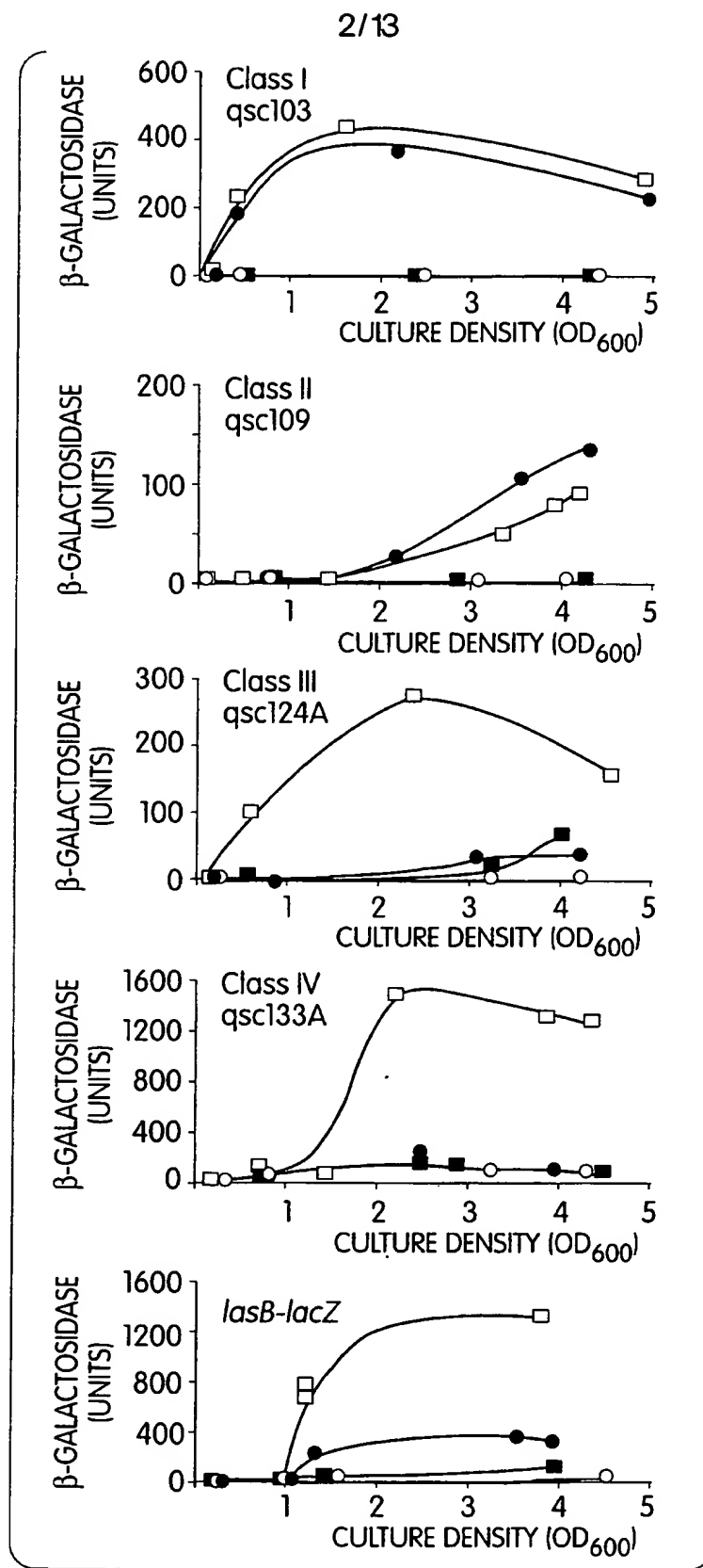


Fig. 2

3/13

	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	
1	GACCATGGCG	CACGATCGGG	TCGATGGATG	TGTAGTCTTC	GGAGATATAT	CTGCTTTTCC	ATTCCTCTGG	GTAATTGGAC	80
81	AGGAAATGAT	ATTTAGGCGC	GGTCAGCGGG	AAAGGCGCCC	GCGCACCAGG	TGAAAAGAAT	TCGAATCCAT	AATTACCGCA	160
161	TATCTCGAGA	ACCAGGGAGA	AGAACTCTTC	CTCGGTTGTT	ATTCTTGACA	AAATCTCGAG	ATATCCCTCT	CTCTCATCAT	240
241	GCATGCCAGC	FTCACCAGTC	AACAATCGAT	CCCGGCAGGA	FTCGGTTCTT	CAGCGTTTTT	ATTCTTTTTT	GTTTCCGTCT	320
321	TATCCACTCA	TGACAATTC	CTTTATCAAG	CCGGACCTGG	AAGTACATAT	CGCCACCGGC	CCTGTGCGGG	TGTTCCGGAC	400
401	GAGGTCGAGC	CCATTCGCCG	CCCGCCGGGC	GACGACGAAA	CGAGGCTGAA	GAGAACTTCT	CGATGAGCAC	GGACACGAGG	480
481	CGCCGCGCAG	GAACTGCGCT	GGGCTGGAGG	GGACGCGGCC	CCGGATCTTT	GCGGAAACCG	TAGAACGGCT	CTCCGATGGG	560
561	CCTCAGCGCG	GTCTTTCTCA	TTGTTCTTCT	CGCACGCTCC	ATCGTCGTCT	GGAGAGCCTC	CCGACAACAA	ACCTTGGCCC	640
641	ATGGCGGGCC	TCGTCGACGA	GGCTCCCGCG	GGACCAGAAA	TGGCAACTAC	ATACTTCCCC	CCCTATCTCT	CCGCAGATAC	720
721	CTGCCCCGAA	GGGAGGTTG	TCCCTGCCCG	GCTGTGACAA	TTTAATTGCA	CCAGGCATTT	CATTGTCCGT	GCCGATTTTC	800
801	ACGAAGCGCA	TTCTGAGGCA	ATTAAAAAGA	GCGCTCCATT	CGACCATGGA	CAAGCTATCC	ACGCTTGACC	GAGATCGCCT	880
881	TCCGAATATA	GCGAAGCGAT	AACCGCAGCC	TGCCGAGAAG	TGCTTCAGAC	AATAAACAGG	ACGCTGGCCT	TTCGTATCGA	960
961	TGAAAGTTCC	GCATGGCGTC	CGCCCTAAG	GAGAGGAGA	TAAATATGAT	TTATTACTTG	ATCGGAGTGG	CGCTATTCAT	1040
1041	CTTCATGCTG	GAACAGTTGG	TTCCCGGCTG	GAAATTGCCC	AAGGTGAGCA	CCTGGGTGGC	CCGGGTGATC	TTCTCAACA	1120
1121	TCGTCCAGGT	GTGATCGCCG	CTGCTCGCCG	GCATCACCTG	GAACAAATGG	ATGATGGGGC	ACAGCCTGCT	GCACACCTCG	1200
1201	GATGCCCTGC	CACCACTGCT	GGCCGGCTTC	GCCGCTACT	TCGTCAACAC	CTTCGTCACC	TACTGGTGGC	ATCGCGCGCG	1280
1281	CCACGCCAAC	GACACGCTCT	GGCGGCTGTT	CCACCAATTG	CACCACGCGC	CGCAACGCAT	CGAGGTATTC	ACCTCCTTCT	1360
1361	ACAAGCATCC	GACCGAGATG	GTCTTCAACT	CGCTGCTGGG	CAGCTTCGTC	GCCTACGTGG	TGATGGGCAT	CAGCATCGAG	1440
1441	GCCGGCGCCT	ACTACATCAT	GTTCGCCGCG	CTCGCGGAGA	TGTTCTACCA	CTCGAACCTG	CGCACCCCGC	ACGTCCTCGG	1520
1521	CTACCTGTTT	CAGCGCCCGG	AGATGCACCG	CATCCACCAC	CAGCGCGACC	GTCACGAGTG	CAACTACAGC	GACTTCCCGA	1600
1601	TCTGGGACAT	GTTGTTCTGG	ACCTACGAGA	ACCCCGCGCG	CATCGACGAG	CCGACGGGCT	TCGCGCGCGA	CAAGGAGCAG	1680
1681	CAGTTCGTCT	ACATGCTGCT	GTTCCCGGAC	GTGCACAGCC	TCCCGGAAA	AACCCAGCCC	GCTCCCGTCC	TGGTCAAGCC	1760
1761	CGACGTCAGG	TGAACGCCAT	GATTCAGAC	ATCGATTCCC	GTCTCAGCCG	GAACATATTG	AAATCCATCT	CGTATGGCCT	1840
1841	CCCCCTCGCC	GAACTGGTCC	CCGACCATAC	CTATCGGCAA	CTGGAAACGC	GCCTCGGCGA	ACTGAAACGC	AGGTATCTGG	1920
1921	AGCTGCGCAT	CTCCACGGCC	GCGCGCGAGC	TGCCGTTTCA	CAACTACCTG	TTCTACCTGA	TCCTCCAGTC	GCGCCACCAG	2000
2001	GAATTCGACT	TCAAGCTCGG	CCAGGGCAAC	TCGGTGGTCA	CCAACATCCA	CCGATTCAAG	AGCAAGGGAC	GCATCCCGTC	2080
2081	CCTGACCACC	CTGCTCTCTG	CCGATGCGGT	CAACGCCAAG	AGCGAGCTGG	AGCTCAAGCA	TCCGGACATC	CCGACGCTCG	2160
2161	ACCGCCACGC	TCGCGACATC	GAGCGCTGGC	TGGCGCGCGG	CAACGTCATG	CCGCCACGCG	AGCGGGCCCT	GCGCGGCTCG	2240
2241	GTTGAGCGCG	TGGAGCGCGC	GCTGGCGGAA	GGCGTCCGTT	TGCACCTGGT	GAGCGCGGTA	TGCCCGGACT	ACTCGCACTC	2320
2321	CAGCGATGCC	GAGGGCAAGC	CGCGCTACAC	CTTCGAGGAC	GTGCGCGACC	AGCCCGGCTT	GCGCGGCGCC	AAGCTGGTCA	2400
2401	GCGCGGCGCA	GGCGGTGGCG	GAGCTGGCCA	GGCGCGGCCA	GGTGAAATTC	CGCCACGCGA	TCCTCGGCGG	CGAGTTCGAG	2480
2481	TACCTATCGT	TCAACGCCAA	CCCCGCCACC	GCGAGAGCCC	GCGAGGGTTT	CCTCGGCAAG	GTGAGCGGCC	AGCTCGAGCG	2560
2561	GATCGCGCGG	GCCTGCCCC	GCCCGGCGCG	GACCTGCTCG	TTCTTCGAGA	TGTGCGGCGG	CGAGGACGGC	TGGCACCAGG	2640
2641	CCACAGGCGA	GATCGTCCAG	CGCTGGAAAC	AGGGCGACTA	CGGGCAGACC	GGGCTGGACT	ACCCGGCCCT	GGAATCGATC	2720
2721	TTCTGTCTCG	GCCTGCGCT	CTACGAGAAA	TGGTTCGCCA	GCCAGTCTCG	CGAGCAGATC	TGGGCCAGCT	TCGTCTCCCA	2800
2801	GGCGCGCGAG	TACGCAATTG	TGGGAAAAC	CTTCGGCGAG	CGCTTCGACA	ACTTCGTCGT	GCTGGCCGTC	GATCACTACC	2880
2881	GGATGGAGCC	GTTCTACTCG	TTCTTCGCGA	CCGTCCCGAC	GCTCTACATC	CGAACCGACT	ACCTGTAACG	AGGAGCGGCC	2960
2961	TGCGCCATGC	AAGATGAACT	GTTCAAGACC	CGATACTCCA	AGTACGGATA	CGGCATCGAC	GTGCGCCGTA	CCTACAAGGA	3040
3041	CCTGCGCTGC	CAGCCGTTCT	GGACCTGGGT	CACCGGCAAG	TCGTGAAACG	ACCGCCCGCC	GCGACGGCGG	AAAGACACCC	3120
3121	TGCTCAAGCC	CTGGCAGCTC	TACCTGCACA	TCAGTTGGGG	CTACGCGGTG	TTCTTCCTCG	CGGTGATCTA	CGGCCAGCAA	3200
3201	CTGCTCGCCT	CGCAGCAGCC	ATTGTGGCTG	AAGTGCCTGC	TGGGCGCGTT	GATCATGTGC	CTGGTGGTCA	ACCGCCAGCG	3280
3281	TGGCTTCCTC	CATACCTTCC	ACTACACCAC	CCATGGCGCC	AGCCTGGAGA	ACAAGGCGCT	GGCCCGCTTC	ACCTGCAAGT	3360
3361	GGATCTGTCT	GATCCCGATC	CTGCACACCC	CGCGCGACGA	GTACGTGAAG	CTGCACGTGA	ACGAACACCA	CAGCGTGC	3440
3441	ACCTTCAATA	CCGAGCACGA	CGTCGACCTG	GTCTTACATG	AACAGCACGG	CTTCTACAAG	GGCATGTCCG	AGAGCGCCTT	3520
3521	CTGGACCCGC	CTGGTGTCTG	CGCCCTTCCA	TCCGGCGCGG	ATCCTCGAGC	ACCTGAAAGT	CCGTTTCGAC	GTCAGCTTCG	3600
3601	TCTCCGCCCC	GCGCCACGAG	CGCGTCAGCC	GGGCGCTCTA	CTGGGCTGCG	CTGCTCGGCC	TGGTGTACGC	CAGCGGCTAC	3680
3681	CTGGAGGCGT	TCGCGCTGTT	CTACCTGTTC	CCGATCTTCA	TCCTCACCCA	GTAATCTGTC	TGGATCCAGC	ACGTCCTCGA	3760
3761	GCACCTCTGG	TTCCGCGCGA	ACGAGCACGG	CCTGCGCGCG	TTCTGCACT	ACGGCTCGCT	GAGCTGGGGA	CGCTTCCTCG	3840
3841	GCCGCCCCCTA	CCCGGCGGAC	AAGCAGGGCC	TGGCCTTTCG	CCTGGCGTTC	GTTGCTGGA	GCCTGGGCGT	GCTGCTGATC	3920
3921	GACATCCCGC	TGCGGGTGT	CTCCTTCATG	CAGGACCTGC	CCAGCCACGA	CTTCCACCAT	CGCAAGCCGG	GAGTGAACCT	4000
	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	

Fig. 3

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

4/13

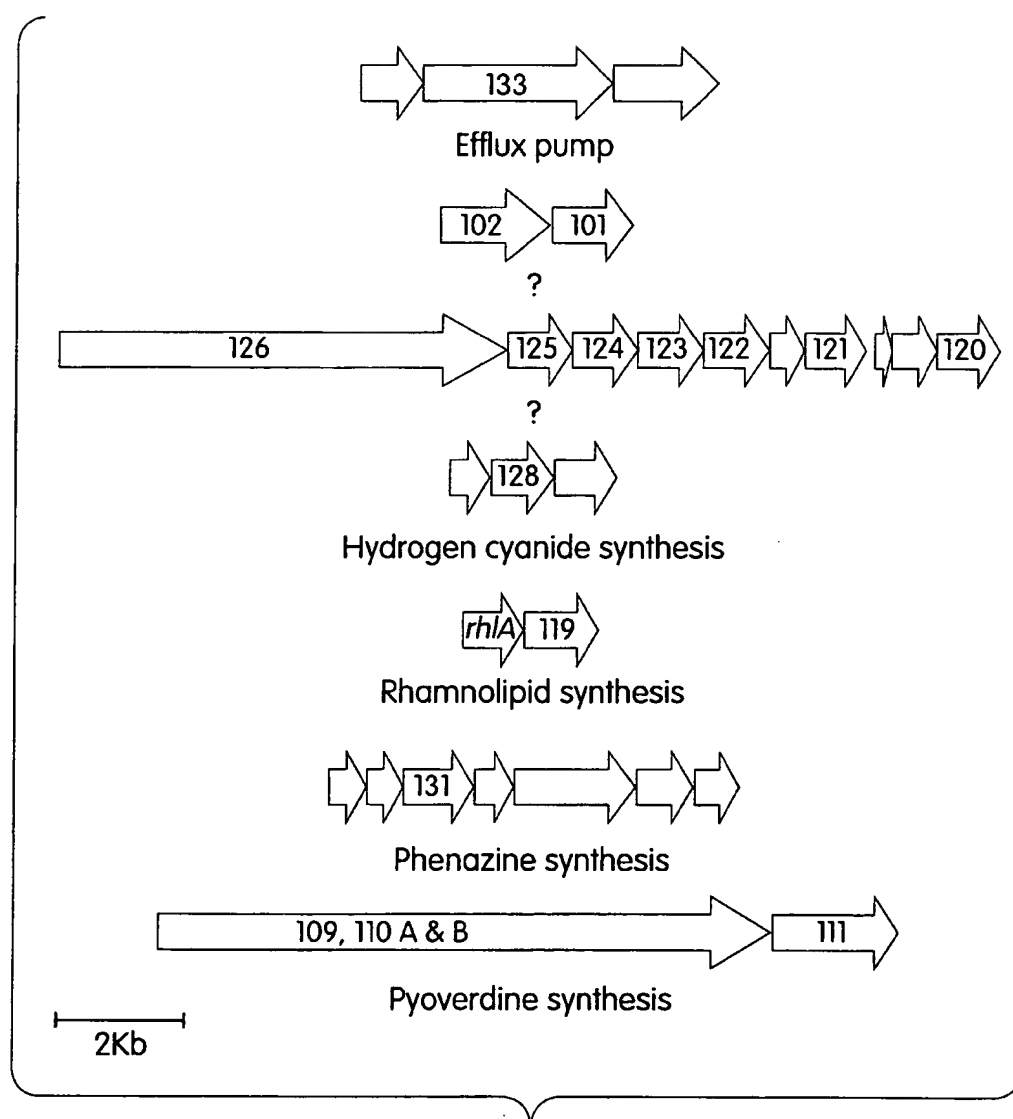


Fig. 4

5/13

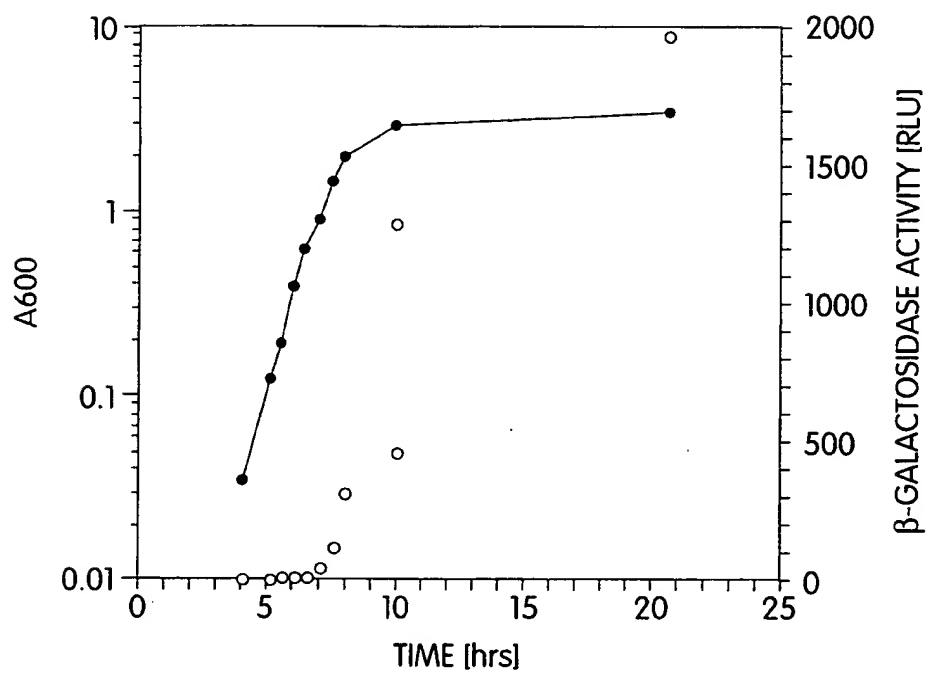


Fig. 5

6/13

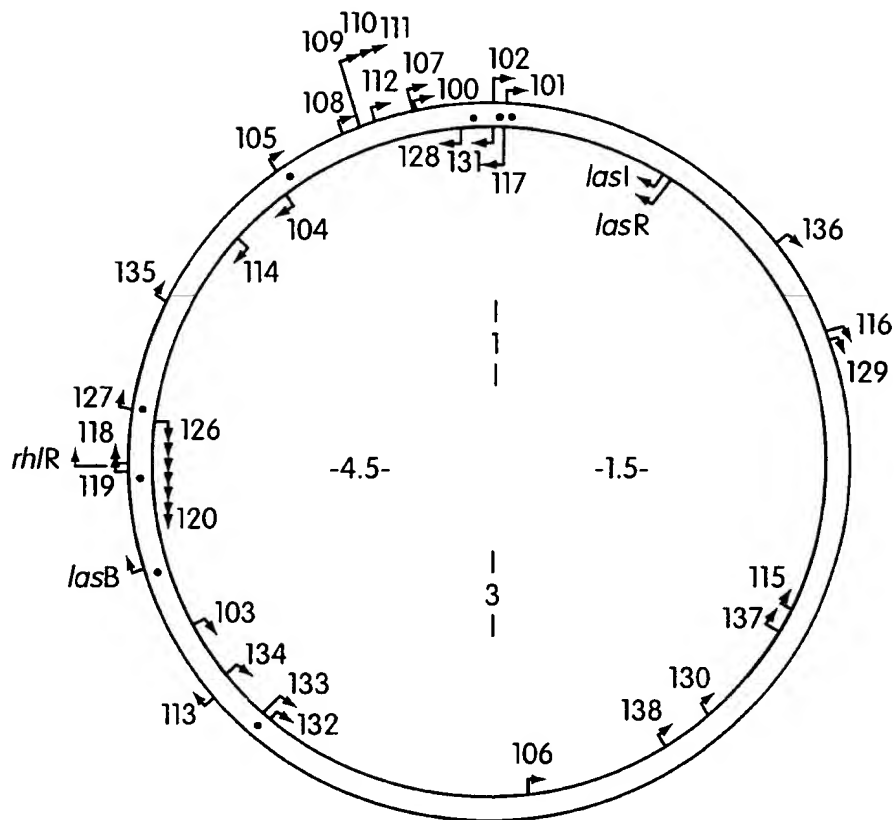
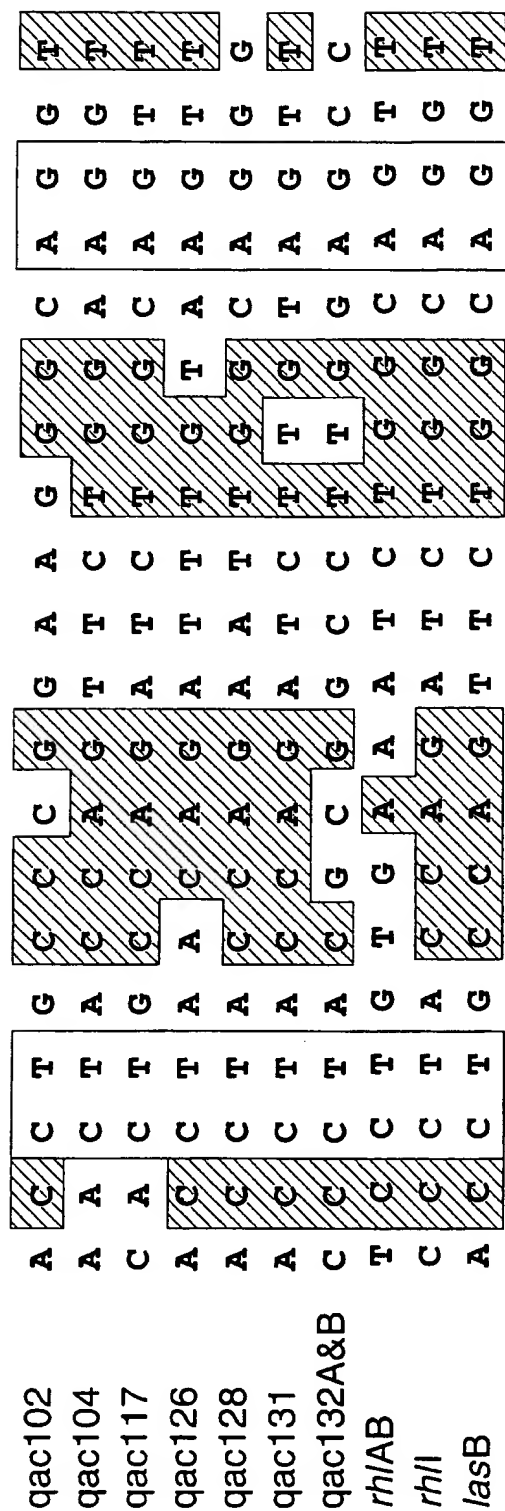


Fig. 6



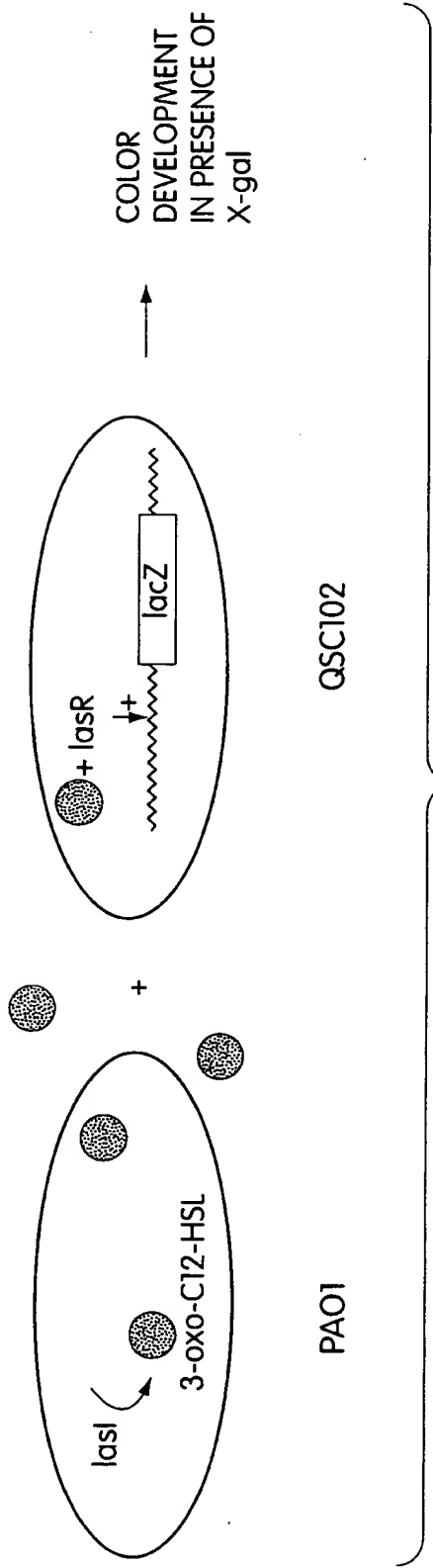


Fig. 8

9/13

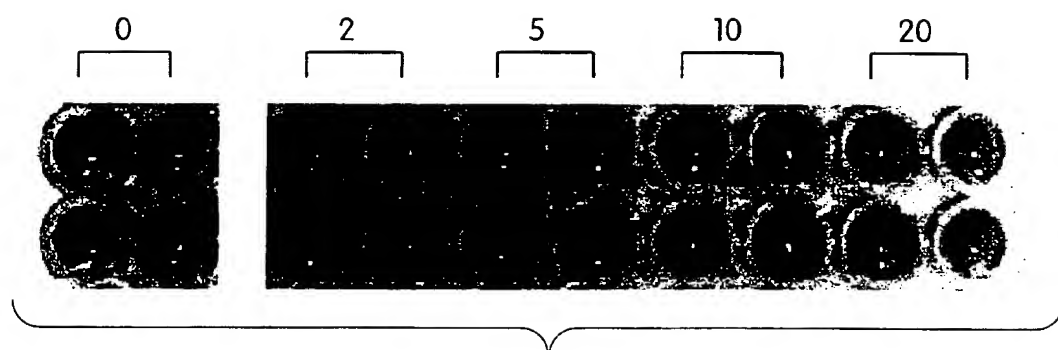


Fig. 9

10/13

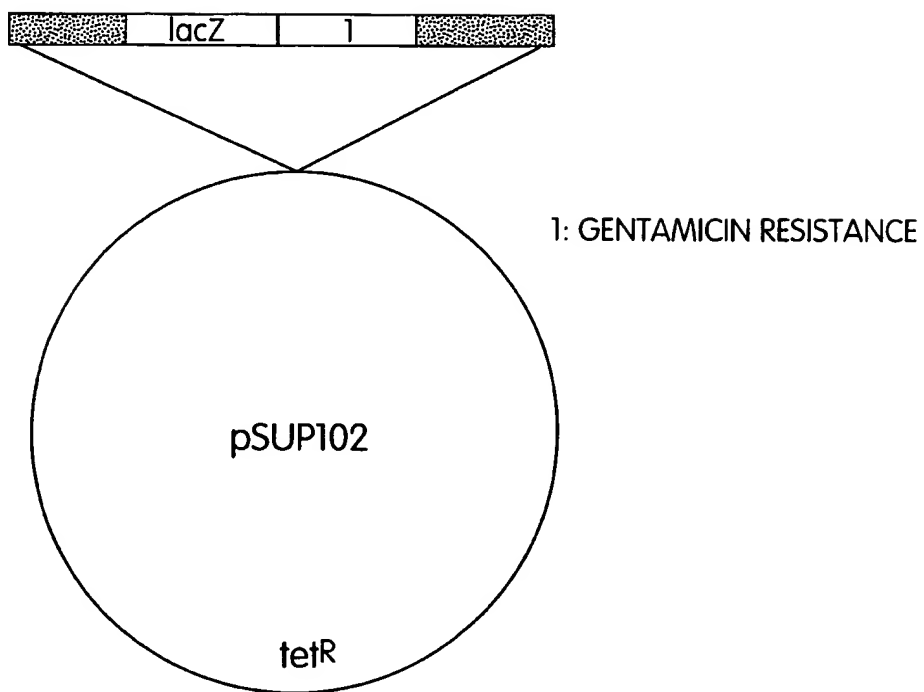


Fig. 10A

11/13

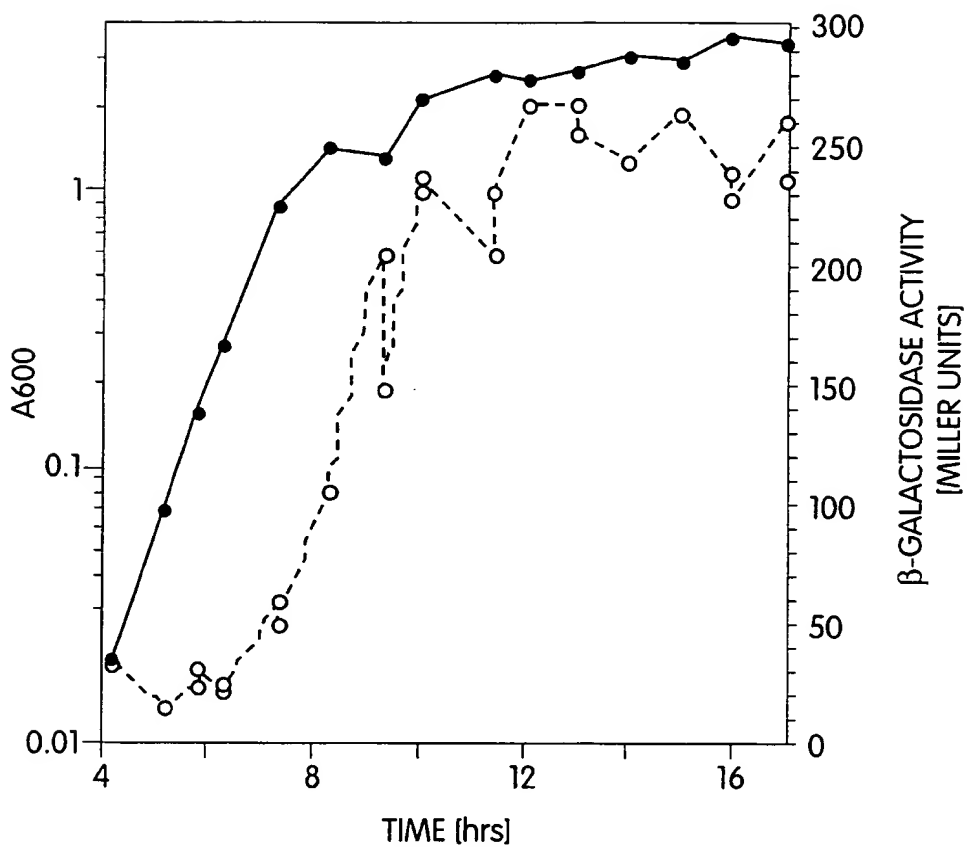


Fig. 10B

12/13

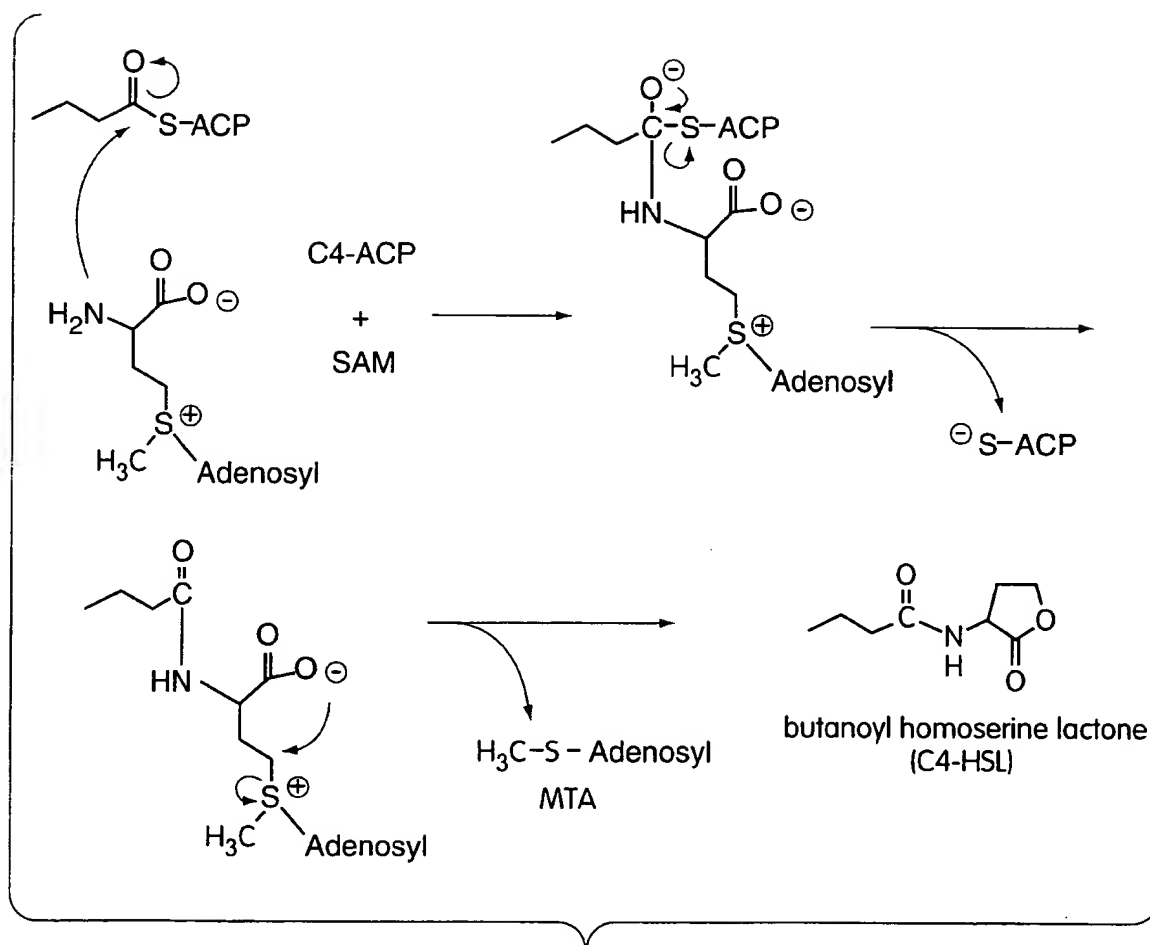


Fig. 11

13/13

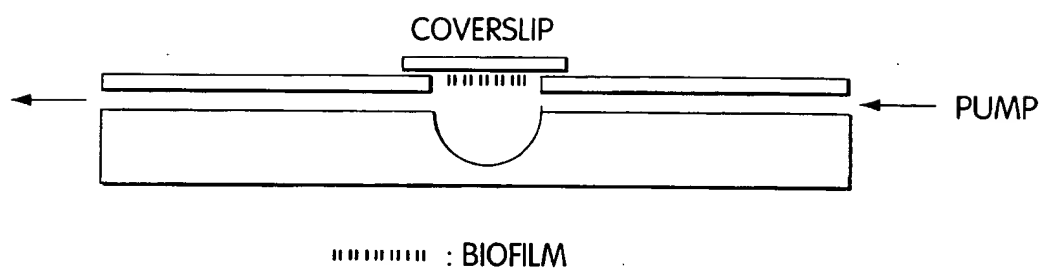


Fig. 12

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> University of Iowa Research Foundation et al.

<120> Quorum Sensing Signaling in Bacteria

<130> UIZ-038PC

<140>

<141>

<150> 60/153,022

<151> 1999-09-03

<160> 39

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1218

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 1

```
atggacgatac tattgcaacg cgtacggcgc tgcgaagcgc tgcagcaacc cgaatggggc 60
gatccgctcgc gcctgcgcga cgtgcaggcg tacctgcgcg gcagtcgcgc gctgatccgc 120
gccggcgaca tcctggccct gcgcgcgacc ctggcgcggg tcgcccgcgc cgaggcgctg 180
gtggtacagt gcggcgactg cgcgcaggac atggacgacc accatgccga gaacgtggcg 240
cgcaaggccg ccgtgctgga actgctggcc ggcgccctgc gcctggccgc ccggcgggcg 300
gtgatccgcg tcgggcgcac cgcggggcag tacgccaaag cgcgttccaa gccgcacgag 360
caggctcgcg agcagaccct gccggtctat cgcggcgaca tggtaaacgc ccgcgaggcc 420
catgccgaac agcgcggggc cgatccgcag cggatccctc agggctatgc ggcgggcgcg 480
aacatcatgc gccacctggg ctgggacgcc gcgtccgggc aggaggcga tgcctcgccg 540
gtctggacca gccacgagat gctgctgctc gactacgagc tgcgatgct gcgcgaggac 600
gagcagcgcc gggctctatc cggttcgacc cactggccgt ggatcggcga gcgcacccgc 660
caggctcgac gcgcccattg ggcgctgctg gccgaggtgc tcaaccgggt ggccctgcaag 720
gtcggctcgc agatcgccgc cgaccagttg ctggcgctct gcgagcgct cgatccgcgc 780
cgcgagccgc gacgcctgac gctgatcgcg cggatgggcg cgcagaaggc cggcgagcgc 840
ctgccgcgcg tggtaggagg ggtgcgcgcg gccggggcacc cggtagatct gctgagcgac 900
ccgatgcacg gcaacaccat cgtcgcgccc tgcggcaaca agaccgcct ggtgcgcagc 960
atcgcgcgag aggtggcggc gttccgcctg ggatccctc gccgaggcgc cgtgctcaac 1020
ggactgcacc tggaaaccac cccggacgac gtcaccgagt gcgtcgccga ttccagcggc 1080
ctgcaccagg tcagccggca ctacaccagc ctctgcgata cgcggctgaa cccctggcag 1140
gcgctcagcg cggtagtggc ctggtccggc gcagaagcga tccagagcgc aaccttcccc 1200
ctggagaccg tggcatga 1218
```

<210> 2

<211> 1782

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 2

```
atggatgatg gggcacagcc tgctgcacac ctccgatgcc ctgccaccac tgcctggccg 60
cttcgcccgc tacttcgtca acaccttcgt cacctactgg tggcatcgcg cgcgccacgc 120
caacgacacg ctctggcggc tgttccacca gttgcaccac gcgcgcgaac gcatcgaggt 180
attcacctcc ttctacaagc atccgaccga gatgggtctt aactcgctgc tgggcagctt 240
cgtcgcctac gtggtgatgg gcatcagcat cgaggccggc gcctactaca tcatgttcgc 300
cgcgctcggc gagatgttct accactcgaa cctgcgcacc ccgcacgtcc tcggctacct 360
gttccagcgc ccggagatgc accgcatcca ccaccagcgc gaccgtcacg agtgcaacta 420
```

```

cagcgacttc cccgatctggg acatgttggt cggcacctac gagaaccccc gccgcatcga 480
cgagccgcag ggcttcgcgc ggcacaagga gcagcagttc gtcgacatgc tgctgttccg 540
cgacgtgcac agcctccccg gaaaaaccca gcccgctccc gtcctgggtca agcccgcagc 600
caggtgaacg ccatgattcc agacatcgat tcccgtctca gccggaacat attgaaatcc 660
atctcgatg gcctccccct cgccgaagtg gtccccgacc atacctatgc gcaactggaa 720
acgcgcctcg gcgaactgaa acgcaggtat ctggagctgc gcatctccca cggcgcgcgc 780
gagctgccgt tcagcaacta cctgttctac ctgatcctcc agtcgcgcga ccaggaattc 840
gacttcaagc tgcgccaggg caactcgtg gtcaccaaca tccaccgatt caagagcaag 900
ggacgcaccc cgtccctgac caccctgctc ctggccgatg cgggtcaacgc caagagcgag 960
ctggagctca agcatccgga catcccgcag ctgcaccgcc acgctcgcga catcgagcgc 1020
tggctggccg ccggcaacgt catgccgccc agcgagcggg ccctgcgcg cctggttgag 1080
gcgctggagc gcgcgcgtg cgaaggccgt ccgttgacc tggtagcgc ggtatgcccg 1140
gactactcgc actccagcga tgcgagggc aagccgcgt acaccttca gcgagtcggc 1200
gaccagcccg gcctggccg cgccaagtg gtcagcgcg gccaggcggg ggcggagctg 1260
gccaggcgc gccagggtga aatccgccac gcgatcctc gcggcgagtt cgagtacct 1320
tcgttcaacc gcaaccccg caccgcgag accgcgag gtttcctcg caaggtcgag 1380
cgccagctcg agcggatcg cggggccctg ccctgcccg ccgcgacctg ctcttcttc 1440
gagatgtcg gcggcgagga cggctggcac caggcccac gcgagatcgt ccagcgctg 1500
gaacaggcg actacggcca gaccggctg gactaccgg ccctggaatc gatcttctg 1560
tcgcgcctgc cgtctctaga gaaatgggt gccagccag cgcgcgagc gatctgggc 1620
agcttctgt cccagccgc cgagtacgca ttgatggga aactcttcg cgagcgctt 1680
gacaacttcg tcgtgtggc cgtcgatcac taccggatg agccgttcta ctcttcttc 1740
gcgaccgtcc cgacgtcta catccgaacc gactacctg aa 1782

```

<210> 3

<211> 693

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 3

```

atgccgcaa ccagccccc accaaccaac ccgcatccca ggctaccgcc tgatcacaca 60
ggaacccca tgaatactca gattgcccag atcaccaga gcctggcagc caacggctgc 120
gcctatatca cccccagcga cgcgtcttac gacgagcagg actgggaact gatgaaccag 180
gtcctggcca actcgaccct gccgtgggag aagatcctga tcggcgacgc cgacgaggag 240
aacgacctct acgtggcccg tttcatgacc gaccgcgacc gtcccacggt ggtcaaccat 300
gcgctgtcgg agctgatcat cccgcgcgtc tgcaacgaca acgtgatgag cctgttccgc 360
aagctgatgg gcgacgacgc cttctacgtc cggcgcatgc aggtgaaccg gatgaaggcc 420
ggctcgttca tcggccggca cctggatacc gacagcaacc cggactacca gtactccatc 480
gtcctgcagc tcggcaccta cttctccggc ggccagttcg tggctctaga ccgcgacggc 540
aacctgcgca acgacatcaa gccggagccg cgctcgggtg tcatcagcga ctgtagctat 600
ccccacgag tccagcaggt gaccgccggc gagcgcgtct cgctgggtgt cttcgtcagt 660
cgccatgcgg accggaaccg gcgggtctat tga 693

```

<210> 4

<211> 411

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 4

```

gtgacggact tcgaatcctc gcgtcgcgct ccgtccaccg gattgtccgg cgcgctgcgg 60
cggccgcgct ccagcgcagc gccactgcca gatctggcag ttgtcgtg cggggacgga 120
ggcttagta gccgcacttt tttccagggc cgggcagtgg gaccgcaatg catggacgac 180
atcgagacca gagtggaggaa actggtagcc gcccggttcg gcgtggagga atgcgacatc 240
cggctggaca gcgacttccg taacgacttc ggtgccgagt cgctcgaggt agtcgaactg 300
gtcatggccc tgggaagcga gttcggcgtc gagatcgccg atgacgatgc ggaacggatc 360
gagaccgtgc gccaggccat cgactatctc gaggaagccg tgccgacctg a 411

```

<210> 5

<211> 588

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 5

atggccgtcc	gggtcgagga	agtagaacga	atcgccctcg	ctgcggttct	gcttccattc	60
gcgcacgcca	tgcgcgcgca	gctgcgcggc	gaagcgggcg	aaatccgcgg	cggcgatgcc	120
gaaggcgtag	tgcgtgtagt	ccgcggccgg	cccgccttac	tgcggctccc	gggacaggca	180
cagccacagc	gaacccagtt	cgagataggc	gccctggtcc	cagcgcgctt	ccaggcgaaa	240
gccgagaaga	tgcgcgtaga	aggcgatgct	ggccggcagg	tggcgaccg	ccagggtcag	300
gtgattgaga	ccggttaagca	tgggggctcc	ttgcaagatg	tggcgggagg	tcgattcagg	360
cacgtcccag	ccagtcgccg	cggatcattt	ccatcagttg	gcgcaagccg	ggttgccggt	420
ggcgtcggct	cggtatgtag	aggcagaacg	gcgcgcccat	cgagggtccag	tccggcaata	480
ccagttgcag	ccggccgcta	cgagctcct	cggcgattcc	cacctccagg	cagtaggcca	540
ggccgacacc	gtccagggcc	gcggcaaccg	ccgtattgct	ttcgttga		588

<210> 6

<211> 1020

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 6

atgaacggaa	ccgcgcgcca	taccctcgcc	gtatcgcccc	cgccccctgcg	caacctctgc	60
gacggccacg	gccggctcga	tccccgggcg	gtcggctggt	ccgcccggcc	gcgggtgctc	120
tgccacatcc	ccggccactt	cgcccgggcg	aagcgtgga	accactggtg	catcgtcagc	180
cccggctgga	tgtctctcgt	gaccatcgcc	gacctcgact	acctgacctt	cggcgcgcgc	240
tatttcctcg	acctggacag	cgccaggcg	gtagcgaca	cgagatccg	cttcttcggc	300
ctcggctgcc	agttgcccga	cgagccgcag	gccagccatg	ccttcgagca	tccccgcctg	360
caattgcgct	tcgacgaaca	gcccgggcg	ctgcgcgtca	ccggccaggc	cccggacctc	420
ggtggcctgc	cgctggagct	ggcgctggaa	gtgcgacgac	cgtcgcacct	ggagtccgtg	480
aacctggtgg	tgccgatggg	cgaacacacc	ttccatgcct	gcagccgcca	gctcggcctg	540
ccgatcagcg	gctgcctgca	gctcggccgc	cgacgctacg	actgccaggc	gggccagagc	600
ttcgccgcgc	tggacttcgg	ccgcggtgtc	tggccgctgc	atacctactg	gacccgcgcc	660
gccttcgccc	cccccgggcg	catcgccggc	aacttcggca	ccggctggac	cgaagccagc	720
gacctgcgcg	agaacgccc	gtggttcggc	ggcaagctca	gccgcgtgct	cgacgacgtg	780
cacatccgcg	accctcgca	cccgtcgcc	gaatggcgcc	tggacagcgc	ctgcgtcgc	840
gtcgagctgc	tcttcgcctc	cgaacagctg	caccaggcgc	ggcccagcgt	cggtctgttc	900
tatgccaata	cccgccagtg	gttcggccgt	ttcaacggca	ccctgcgcca	cgacgacggc	960
gactgcgtgc	cggtggacgg	cgccctcggc	tggatcggtt	cgacccgcgc	gcgctggtga	1020

<210> 7

<211> 1170

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 7

atgaaacact	actcagccac	cctggcactc	ctgccactca	ccctcgccct	gttcctgccc	60
caggcagccc	atgccacgg	ctcgatggaa	acgcgcgcca	gtcgggtcta	cggtgcttc	120
ctcgaaggct	cggagaatcc	caagtccggc	gcctgcaagg	ccgcgctcgc	cgccggcggc	180
accagggcac	tgtacgactg	gaatggcgct	aaccagggca	acgccaacgg	caaccaccag	240
gcggtggtcc	ccgacggcca	gctctgcggc	gccggcaagg	caactgttaa	gggcctgaac	300
ctggctcgca	gcgactggcc	cagcactgcc	atcgcgccgg	acgccagcgg	caacttccag	360
ttcgtctaca	aggccagcgc	gccgcacgcg	acccgctact	tcgacttcta	catcaccaag	420
gacggctata	accccagaa	gccgctggcc	tggagcgacc	tggaaaccgc	gccgttctgc	480
tcgatcacca	gcgtcaagct	ggagaacggc	acctaccgga	tgaactgccc	gctgccccag	540
ggcaagaccg	gcaagcatgt	gatctataac	gtctggcagc	gctcggacag	cccggaaagg	600
ttctacgcct	gcacgcagct	gagcttcagc	ggcgccgctg	ccaacccctg	gcaagcgctg	660
ggcaacctgc	gcgcgcagca	ggacctgcca	gccggtgcta	ccgtcaccct	gcgtctgttc	720
gatgcccagg	gccgcgacgc	ccagcgtcac	agcctgaccc	tggcccaggg	cgccaacggg	780
gccaaagcaat	ggccgctggc	gctggcgacg	aagggtcaacc	aggactccac	cctggtcaac	840

atcggcgtgc	tggatgccta	cggggcggtc	agcccggtgg	ccagctcgca	ggacaaccag	900
gtctacgtgc	gccaggccgg	ctaccgcttc	caggctcgaca	tcgaactgcc	ggtcgagggc	960
ggcggcgagc	aaccggggcg	cgacggcaag	gtcgacttcg	actatccgca	aggcctgcag	1020
caatacgacg	ccgggaccgt	agtgcgcggt	gccgatggca	agcgctacca	gtgcaagccc	1080
taccggaact	ccggctggtg	caagggtgtg	gacctctact	acgccccggg	caagggtcatg	1140
gcctggcagg	acgcctggac	cctgctgtaa				1170

<210> 8

<211> 210

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 8

atgttgaaag	tggcgatcgt	cctgctactg	ctggctaccc	tggtagacct	gttcagcggc	60
ctgttcttcc	tggtaagga	ccagggccat	ggttcccgcg	tggtaaatc	gctgaccgtc	120
cgcgtggtgc	tcgcccgggc	gaccctggtg	ctggctcgct	ggggcttcta	cagcggcgag	180
ctgaacagcc	acgcgcctg	gcatttctga				210

<210> 9

<211> 1872

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 9

atgagtttcc	cgataaacat	caattatagg	agtttcccta	tgtgcggtct	cgcgggttgg	60
gtggattaca	gcgcgaagct	cgacgacgaa	tttccggcga	tcttcgccat	gaccgatacg	120
ctcgccttgc	gcggggccgga	tgccgagggc	atctggaagc	accgcaacgc	cctgctgggt	180
caccggcggc	tggcggtcat	cgacctcagc	ggcggcggtc	agccgatgtc	ctatcgcttt	240
cccaccggcc	aggaggtcac	cctcgtctac	accggcgagg	tgtacaacca	cgatgccctg	300
cgcgagcggg	tgcgcggggc	cggacatgag	ttccgcaccc	gcagcgatac	cgaggtgggtc	360
ctgcacgcct	atctgcaatg	gggcgagcgt	tgttgcgagt	acctgaccgg	gatgttcgcc	420
ttcgcgctct	tcgatggccg	cgacggccac	ctgctgctgg	tgcgcgaccg	cctgggcatc	480
aagccgctgt	attacgcgcg	gcaccgcgag	ggactgctgt	tcggctcgga	gatcaagtcc	540
atcctggcgc	tcgggaatt	cgcgcgagg	ctcgacgcgg	tcggcctggt	cgacctcctg	600
acgctgtccc	ggggcacttc	gcagacgcgg	ttccgcgagg	tccaggaaat	gctgcccggc	660
cacctgctgt	cctggcgctc	caattcccag	gcgaagtgtc	gccgctactg	ggaggtgcgc	720
cgccaggagc	atgccgacga	cctgcagagc	accgtgcagc	gcaccgcgga	actggtcacc	780
cgcgccctgg	gggcgcaatt	gcacgcggac	gttccgggtg	gttcgctgct	atcgggtggg	840
ctcgattcga	ccgccctgac	cggcatcgcc	cagcgcacgc	cgaaggcgga	gcacggcggc	900
gacatcaatt	cgttctcggt	ggacttcgtc	ggccaggccg	agcagttccg	cagcgacgac	960
ctgctctccg	accaggacca	gccgttcgcc	ctgctggccg	cgagtagcat	cggcagccgt	1020
catcgcaccg	tgctcatcga	caatgccgaa	ctggtctgcg	aacgagcgcg	cgaagaggta	1080
ttccggggcca	aggacgtacc	tttcaccttc	ggcgacatgg	atacctcgct	gcacctgatg	1140
ttcggcgaga	tccgcgggca	ttccacggtg	gccatctccg	gtgaaggcgc	cgacgagctg	1200
ttcgggtggc	acggctggtt	ccgcgatccg	caggcggtgg	ctgcggcgcg	cttcccctgg	1260
gcctccaggg	tgcgcctgcc	ggccggcttc	atcgacgcgg	gtttcaaccg	ccgctgcgat	1320
ctcctccagt	accagcaggc	cagctacgac	gatgggctgc	gccaggtcga	acacctggcc	1380
ggcgacagcc	cggaggagcg	gcggatgcgc	gagttcagcc	acctgcatct	gaagcgctgg	1440
atggtgctgc	tgctcgaacg	caaggatcgc	ctgagcatgt	gcaacggcct	ggaggtgcgg	1500
gtgccctaca	ccgaccatga	gctggtggag	tacgtctaca	acgtgccctg	gtcgatcaag	1560
agccgggagc	gcgaggagaa	gtggctgctc	aagcgggcct	gcgcccacta	tgtcccggaa	1620
gccgtgctca	gagcccgcaa	gagcccttat	ccgacttctg	ccaacctcgg	ctacgagcgt	1680
ttcctgcgcg	ggagcgtgcg	gcgcctgctg	gaggacgcgg	tgaacccggg	gttcggcatc	1740
gtttcgcgag	agtctctggc	cgccgaactg	gagcatccgg	aggggtactt	caacacccag	1800
gtgagccgcc	acaacctgga	gaccgcactg	gcgctggaag	gctggctcag	gttgtacggg	1860
ctctccgcct	ga					1872

<210> 10

<211> 756

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 10

```

atgcagaaac agcgggtggc cgaccaggtc gcagagcgta tcgagcggtt gatcgtcgac 60
ggcgtgctca aggtcggccca ggcaactgccg tccgagcggc gcctggtggc caagctcggc 120
tgctcgcgct cggccctgcg cgagggcctg cgggcgctgc gcgggcgcgg catcatcgac 180
accgagcatg gccgtgggtc gttcgtcgcc gacctcgacc gcaacgccga cgtcagccc 240
ctgatgcacc tgttcggctc ccagccgcgc accctctacg acctgctcga agtccgcgcc 300
ctgctggagg gcgaggcggc ccgctggca gcgctacgcg gcaccgaggc agacttcgtc 360
ctgctcgccc ggcgctacga agagatgtc gccagccacg aggaaccca gccgatcgat 420
ccccgcgagc acgcccgcgc cgaccacgcg ttccaccggg cgatcagcga ggcatcgcac 480
aatccggtgc tgggtgcatac cctgcaatcg ctcaacgaac tgctgctgag cacggtgttc 540
gcctcagtga acaacctcta ccaccgaccg ccgcagaaac gccagatcga ccgccagcac 600
gcgcgcctct acgcggccct ccgcgagcgc cagccggacc aggcgcaacg ggccggcgcg 660
gaacatatcc acagcatccg cgacaacctg cgggagatcg agcaggaaga acagcgctg 720
gtccgcgcca ccctgcgcct gaacggctgg ggctga 756

```

<210> 11

<211> 822

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 11

```

atgaaccatg tcatcaccac ccacagcaag ctgctcggcg tcatcgagcc ggtcctcaac 60
gacatgcccc ccggaaccct gcgccacgca ctgttcgggg ccttctggga cgagacggcg 120
tcgttgctgg acatcgagga cgcttcgcc cgggtcaccg cccggcgcca ggccgtcgag 180
ccgctgcgca agttcttcgc cagttggtcg aagaccaaca actcggcggc cagcgtttcc 240
ggactggcca atcgccctac cctgctggcc cggttcggaac agggttcggc agcggcagac 300
cagctctatc gagcctgcgc cagcctgcaa cggatcaccg acgaagacct cggcgccctc 360
ggcaacaccg tgcattgccga tcttttctac acctggcca ccacccttg cggcgacgac 420
cgctggctgc tgcgcgagaa ctgcctgcct tcggcgcagg cgttcaagga ctggaccgac 480
cgccagcgcc tgtgcgagcg cgacctgatg cagggactgc tgaccacgct ggtacacgag 540
gtctataccc acggcgaggt ggagtacatc caccgcgtgt acaaggaatg gttcagccgc 600
gacatgggcg taccgcgcca acgcgcccgc gccaccgtgg cctgggtaac ggtgcacacc 660
ggcggcaccg agagcaatca cttcgcccac gccacggcgg cggtgaaacg cttcgtcgag 720
gcgatggaaa tcgaggtgaa cgaagaagcc gcgcgcaacc tgttcgggct ctacctgcgc 780
aacaaggcgc aggtcatgcg tgactgcgcg gcgctgttct ga 822

```

<210> 12

<211> 1368

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 12

```

atgtcctccc gccaatcgtc ccgcaacgct tccaccccg atctgaccaa ggccttcag 60
gcaacggcca tcgtcgtggg gagctacttc ctctactgga cctaccagct ctaccagtac 120
ggcgagattc ccatcagcaa gaaggacgtg atgctgcgcc aagccatcct cgcgcgcttt 180
ccggcggaact acgaggtgga gatcaaggcg gccgacctgc tcggcttcgg cgagaaattc 240
ctggtcgctc acggcaatcg gcgcttcgtc ggcaaggcct tcgccatgga cgaccaggtc 300
atcgagcgcc tggagcggaa ccagggacgc accaacctgc cgctggtgaa ggtgttctac 360
atcgccgaac ccggcctcct ctctcgctg ctcaacctct ccccgctcct ggatatccag 420
aagaacatgg tcgagctgag cctccgggaa taccggaaga tccagttggt ccccttcgat 480
ccggagcgca agcgaaacc gcgcgagcag ttcgaaaccg attatgcctt ccccgagctg 540
ttcagcctca gccaaactga agtcgccgac tacgacggcg acggccgcga cgaactgcgc 600
ctgggctacc tgtcctacgc cggcggttcg ggagggacgc gctggtcggt gatctacgac 660
ctgaaggacg gcgcgctgac cgccattcc ggctatccgg aaatgctcga catcgacgtc 720
gcccggttca tccaggcggt caacctgtac gccggcctcg acggcacctt gccgcgcgac 780
cagcgtcagc tggaaagacgt ggtcggccga ggcagcagc gcttcgcctt gaccgcgcgc 840

```

gagcgccagg	caactggctgc	cgacccgccc	cagcgggacg	actacgccag	ggctcctgatg	900
agccttttcg	cgcgctcgcc	ctacgcccc	gatcgcttca	tcgacctcgg	cgacggcagc	960
cgactgaccc	tggccccg	ccataccgac	gattactcga	ccttcctcga	catcggcggg	1020
aagaaaatct	tcgtcgaagc	cttctacgtc	gacgacgacg	cctgccactg	gtgcgagcat	1080
cgctggcgag	tgatggcttt	ccattacgac	gacggctcgt	ggatctcgga	ccgcaccatc	1140
aacggcgaca	gcttcaacgg	gcaatggctg	cgcaacgcgg	agccgctggg	cctcaacgac	1200
gttttcggtg	cctaccgga	ccagggcccg	acgggcctgg	cctggctcct	catcgacccg	1260
cgctggaccg	cctccagcca	gcatgacatg	gacgatccgc	tgggcgtggg	aatgcgcacc	1320
ctgtcgccgg	tggagcaatg	ggtgaaggaa	cgctatcggg	aaaactga		1368

<210> 13

<211> 1209

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 13

atgagcgaac	ccatcgatat	cctcatcgcc	ggcgccggca	tcggcggcct	cagttgcgcc	60
ctggccctgc	accaggccgg	catcggaag	gtcacgctgc	tggaaagcag	cagcgagata	120
cgcccccttg	gcgtcggc	caatatccag	ccggcgggcg	tcgaggccct	tgccgaactg	180
ggcctcgggc	cggcgctggc	ggccaccgcc	atccccaccc	acgagctgcg	ctacatcgac	240
cagagcgggc	ccacggtatg	gtccgagccg	cgcggggtgg	aagccggcaa	cgcctatccg	300
cagtactcga	tccatcgcg	cgaactgcag	atgatectgc	tcgcccggg	gcgcgagcgc	360
ctcgccaac	aggcggtacg	caccggtctc	ggcgtggagc	gtatcgagga	gcgcgacggc	420
cgcgtgctga	tcggcgccc	cgacggacac	ggcaagcccc	aggcgctcgg	tgccgatgtg	480
ctggtcggcg	ccgacggtat	ccattcgggc	gtccgcgcgc	acctgcattc	cgaccagagg	540
ccgctgtccc	acggtgggat	caccatgtgg	cgcgggctca	ccgagttcga	ccgcttcttc	600
gacggcaaga	ccatgatcgt	cgccaacgac	gagcactggt	cgccgctgg	cgcctatccg	660
atctcgggcg	gtcacgcggc	cgaaggcaag	tcgctggtga	actgggtgtg	catggtgccg	720
agcgccggcg	tcggccagct	cgacaacgag	gccgactgga	accgcgacgg	gcgcctggag	780
gacgtgctgc	cggtctctgc	cgactgggac	ctgggctggt	tcgacatccg	cgacctgctg	840
acccgcaacc	agttgatcct	gcagtaccgc	atggtagacc	gcgatccgct	gccgctgctg	900
ggccggggac	gcataccct	gctcggcgac	gccgcccacc	tgatgtatcc	gatggcgcc	960
aacggcgctt	cgcaagcaat	cctcgacggc	atcgagctgg	ccgcgcgcgt	ggcgcgcaac	1020
gccgacgtgg	ccgcagccct	gcgcgaatac	gaagaagcgc	ggcgcccgac	cgccaacaag	1080
atcatcctgg	ccaaccgaga	acgggaaaaa	gagggaatgg	ccgcggcttc	gcgaccgaag	1140
accgagaaga	gcgcggcgct	ggaagcgatc	accggcagct	accgcaacca	ggtggaacgg	1200
ccacgctag						1209

<210> 14

<211> 3090

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 14

atgaccttta	ccgacctgtt	cgtccgccc	ccggtgctgg	cgctgggtgg	cagcacgctg	60
atcctgctgc	tcggcctgtt	ctccctgggc	aagctgccga	tcggccagta	cccgtgctg	120
gaaagctcga	ccatcaccgt	caccacggag	taccggcg	cctccgccga	tctcatgcaa	180
ggcttcgtca	cccagccgat	cgcccaggcg	gtgtcgtcgg	tggaggccat	cgactacctt	240
tcctcgacct	cggtgcagg	gcgtagcgtg	gtgaccatcc	gcagtctgct	caaccgcgat	300
tcgaccagg	cgatgaccga	gaccatggcc	aaggtcaact	cggtgcgcta	caagctgccc	360
gagcgtgcct	acgactcggt	gatcgaacgc	tcttcggcg	agaccaccgc	ggtagcctac	420
gtcggtttt	ccagcaagac	cctgccgatc	ccggcgttga	ccgactacct	gtcgcggtg	480
gtcgagccga	tggtctcttc	catcgacggc	gtggccaagg	tccagacctt	tggcgccag	540
cgctggcca	tgcgcctctg	gctcgacgcc	gaccgcctcg	ccggcgcgcg	cctgaccgcc	600
tccgacgtgg	ccgaggcgat	ccgcgcgaac	aactaccagg	cggcgcgggg	gatggtgaag	660
gggcagtagc	tgctgtccaa	cgtgcgggtc	aacaccgacc	tgaccaacgt	cgacgacttc	720
cgcgagatgg	tcattccgaa	cgatggcaac	ggcctggtgc	gcctgcgcga	cgtcgtgacc	780
gtcgaaactg	gcgcgcggc	caccgagacc	agcgactga	tggacggcga	ccggcggtg	840
cacctgggg	tggtcccgac	gcccaccggc	aaccgcgtgg	tgatcgtcga	cggcacccgc	900

```

aagctgctgc cggagatcca gaagaccctg ccgccggatg tccgcgtcga cctcgcttac 960
gagacttcgc gcttcatcca ggccctccatc gacgaggtgg tgcggaccct ggtggaagcg 1020
ctgctgatcg tgggtgctggt gatctacctc tgcctcggct cgctgcgcag cgtgctgac 1080
ccggtggcga ccattcccct gtcgatgctc ggccgcgcg cgctgatgct ggccttcggc 1140
ttcagcgta acctgctgac cctgctggcg atggtgctgg ccacggggct ggtggtggac 1200
gacgcatcg tgggtggtgga gaacgtccac cgccacatcg aggaaggcaa gtcgcccgtg 1260
gcggcggcgc tgatcggcgc ccgcgaagtg gccggcccgg tgatcgccat gaccatcacc 1320
ctggccgccc tgtaaccccc catcggcctg atggcgggcc tcaccggcgc gctgttccgc 1380
gagttcgccc tgaccctggc gggcgcggtg atcgtgtccg ggggtggtggc gctgaccctg 1440
tcgcccgtga tgagtctgct gctgctccag gcgcaccaga acgaggggcg catggccgc 1500
gccgcccagt ggttcttcgg cggcctgacg cggcgctacg ggcaggtcct ggagttctcc 1560
ctgggccacc gctggctgac cggcggcctg gcattgctgg tgtgcatcag cctgccgctg 1620
ctgtattcga tgcccaagcg cgaactggcg ccgaccgagg accaggccgc ggtgctcacc 1680
gcgatcaagg cgccgcagca cgccaacctc gactatgtcg aactgttcgc gcgcaagctc 1740
gaccaggtct acaccagcat cccggaaccc gtgagcacct ggatcatcaa cggcaccgac 1800
ggaccggcgg cagagcttcgg cgggatcaac ctggcgccct gggaaaaacg cgagcgcgac 1860
gcctcggcga tccagtccga gctgcaaggc aaggtcgcg atgtcgaggg cagcagcatc 1920
ttcgccctcc agttggccgc cctgcccggc tccaccggcg gcctgccggt gcagatggtg 1980
ctgcgcagcc cgcaggacta tccagtgtct taccggacca tggagagat caagcagaag 2040
gcccgacaga gcgggctgtt cgtggtggtc gacagcgacc tcgactacaa caaccgggtg 2100
gtccagggtc gcacgcaccg cgccaaggcc aacagcctgg gcacccgcat gcaggacatc 2160
ggcgagtgcg tggcggtgct ggtgggcgag aactacgtca accgcttcgg catggagggc 2220
cgctcctacg acgtgatccc acagagcctg cgcgaccagc gtttcaactcc gcaagcgtg 2280
gcacgcagct tcgtgcgcac ccaggacggc aacctggtgc cgctgtcgac ggtggtccgg 2340
gtggcgcttc aggtcgaacc gaacaagctg atccagtctg accagcagaa cgccgcgacc 2400
ctccaggcga tccccgcgcc cggcgctctc atgggcccagg cgggtggcctt cctcgacgac 2460
gtggcgcgcg gcctgccggc cggcttcagc cacgactggc aatccgactc gcgcaatac 2520
acccaggaag gcaacaccct ggtgttcgcc ttctcgcgc ccctggtggt gatctacctg 2580
gtgctcgccg cgcagtacga gagecctggc gacccgctga tcacccctgat caccgtgccg 2640
ctgtcgatct gcggcgcgct gctgccgctg gcgctgggct acgcgacgat gaacatctat 2700
acgcagatcg gcctggtcac cctgatcggc ctgatcagca agcacggcat cctcatggtc 2760
gagttcgcca acgaactgca actccacgag cgcctcgacc gccgcgcggc gatcctgcgc 2820
gccgcgcaga tccgcctgcg gccggtgctg atgaccaccg cggcaatggt cttcggcctg 2880
gtgccgctgc tcttcgccag cggcgccggc gccgccagcc gcttcggcct gggcggtggtg 2940
atcgtctccg ggatgctggt cggcaccctc ttaccctgt tcgtgctgcc caccgtctat 3000
accctgctgg cgcgcaacca cgcggaagtc gacaagagcc cgcgcagccg gcaactggcc 3060
gagggcgatc tgctggtgaa caaggcatga
3090

```

<210> 15

<211> 2535

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 15

```

gtggccggtt cgtcacccgc cggcggggtt gacgcaccgt cgcggcggat cgtcttcgac 60
gcgcagatgc tggccctggg gccgggcgga cgctcgatcg atacgtcgcg tttcgagcgc 120
ggcgacgtca tcgagccagg ccgctatcgc ctcgacctgc tgctcaacag ccgatggcgt 180
ggcctcgagg aagtcgagct gcgcgccag ccggggcggg aaagcgcggt cttctgtac 240
gaccggggcc tgctggagcg gccgggcatc gacctggaga agagcgcgcg tggccaggac 300
cgttctcctg ctcgcgatcc tctgcccga ggtttgact gcgaccctct cgagcgctat 360
gtgccggggg cccgggtcaa gctcgatata gccgagcagt cgatctatgt ctgggtgcc 420
agctattacc tgagcctgga ttcttcgaag acctatgtcg atccggcgag ctgggacagc 480
ggcatttccg ccgccttgct caactacaac agcaatctcc acgtcaggga aaaccacggc 540
aggagcgcca ccagcggtta tgccgggatg aacgcgggt tcaatttcgg gcgggcgcgc 600
ctgcgccaca acggcacggc cacctggtcg cgcgcgatgg gcagccatta ccagcgtagc 660
gcaacctatg tgacagaccga cctgccggcc tggcggtgcgc agttattgct gggagaaaac 720
tccaccagca gcgagttctt cgatgcgggt tccttcctg gagtgcagct atccagcgt 780
gaccggatgc tgcgggattc gctgcgtac tacgtccgg tgggtccgtg gaccgcaggt 840
accaatgcgc gggtatcggt ctaccagcgc ggctacctca tctacgaaac caccgtggca 900

```

```

ccccggggcgt tgcgtctcga cgaactgcag accgccagct atggcgggga cctggaagtg 960
cgggtgaccg aagccagcgg ggaagtccgc agtttcatcg tgccgttcgc caccaccgta 1020
caactgctgc gccccgggac cacgcgtac agcctgacgg ccggggcggt caacgatccc 1080
agcctggagc gtcggccgaa catgctgcag ggcgtctacc agcgcgccct gggcaacgac 1140
gtcaccgcat acgcggggcg ggccttcacc ggcagctaca tgtccgggtt gatgggcgcg 1200
gcgctgaaca cgccgggtgg cggtattctc ggtgacgtga cgctggcgcg taccgaggtt 1260
cccggcgacg accgccttag cggctccagc taccgtctcg cctacagcaa gaacctgccg 1320
aacaccggca ccaacttttc gctgctcgcc tatcgttact ccaccggttg ctatctcgcc 1380
ctgcgcgacg cggccttcat gcaggaccgg gtagagcgag gcgagccgct ggagtcttc 1440
tcgcgcttgc gcaatcgtct cgacgccaac atcagccagc aactgggcaa cggcggaac 1500
ctttacctga acggtctctc gcagcgctac tggagcgggc gcggggcgggc ggtcaacttc 1560
tccgtcggct acagcaacca gtggcgcgac gtcagttact ccatttccgc gcaacgcctg 1620
cgcagccagt acgaaggctt ttccagcggt gacaggcgcg gcgagaccag cacgctgttc 1680
agcctgaacc tgtccattcc gctcgggcgg gctggacggc ggtcgccgac cctgagcagc 1740
tacctgaccc gcgacagcaa cagcggaacc cagctacca gcggggtttc cggcatgctg 1800
ggcaagcgtg gcgagccctc ctactcgctg tcggcctccc atgaccgga cagccggcag 1860
acctcgaaga gcgcagcct cgactatcga ctgccgcagg tcgaactcgg ctccagcctc 1920
tcgcagggac cgggctatcg gcagttgtcg gtcaaggccg cggggggcct ggtcgcgcac 1980
agcgggcgga tcaccgcggc acaaaccctg ggcgagacga tcggcctggt ccacgcgcca 2040
aatgccaggg gcgcggctgc cggctactcg ggaagccgga tcgaccgcca cggctatgcg 2100
gtgattccca acctgctgcc ctaccagttg aacagcgtcg acctcgaccc caacggcatg 2160
gccgacgaga tcgaactgag gtccagttcg cgcaacgtgg cggccaccgc cggagcgggtg 2220
gtgcgcctcg actatccgac gcgggtggga aggccttgc tggtagatag ccgatgcc 2280
agcgcgagc ccttgcggtt cgccgcgga gtgctcgatg cccacagcgg gcagtcggtg 2340
ggcgccgtcg ccagggcag cgcctggtg ctgcgggtcg agcaggatcg cggctcggtt 2400
cgggtgcgct ggggcaacga gccgcagcag cagtgcctgg tcgactatgc gttgggccc 2460
cgcgagacga cgctcccgt cctgcaactg gcatgtcgcc cggcgtcggc cgccgaccgg 2520
gagcgcacgc tgtga 2535

```

<210> 16

<211> 2976

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 16

```

atgtcgaag attctgttct tggcttattc aggcaacacg cagataccca tcccgaacgc 60
ccccccctcg tcgatcgcca gcgtcggttc agctaccgcg aactcgaccg gctcagcgac 120
cggctggccg cccacctggc caggcgcggc gtcgcccggg gcgagctgct gccctgctg 180
gccgaacgct cggccgaact ggtcatcgcc atcctggcgg ccgccaagtg cgcagcgcc 240
tacgtaccgg ttgaccgtcg gcaaccgac aggcgcaagc gggaagtcct ccgccaagt 300
caagccccct tggccctcgc caccatgcc gaggacctgc cggggcaacc ggtggaggtc 360
atcgcacagg cgtcgcgac gagtgcgggc ggtgcccgcg cgagaccggc gctcagcggc 420
agcgaagcgc tgtatgtgat cttcacctcg ggcaccaccg gcgaacccaa gggcgtggtg 480
atcgagagtc gtcctctggc caacctcggt ggctggcaca accggcgctt caatatggat 540
caacggagcc gcaccaccct gatggccggc gtcggcttcg acgtttccca atgggaaatc 600
tgggtccacc tggtgcgagg cgctgcctc cacctggtgc ccgacgaggt gcgccagac 660
ccggcgcggc tgctggcatt cttcgccgag cagcgatca gccacgcctt cgcgcctacc 720
gtgatgggtg ccgcgctggc ggagcagccc gccccgcgt cgctggcgct gcgtacctg 780
ttctgcgccc gggaaaaact gccgcgggtc gcaaccggcg ggctgcccta taccgtggtg 840
gattactacg gcccgaaccg gccacggtc ttcgccacct gccgatcgt cgacgccgaa 900
gcacatcggc gaccgcctc gatcggcacg cccatcgacg gctgcgaggc attcactctc 960
gacgccgacg accggccttg ccatggcgac cgaccgggtg aactgaacct ggcgggcgtc 1020
tgcctggcgc gcgaatacct gcgcgacccg gacatgaccg ccaggcgctt ccactactcg 1080
caggcactgc ggcgtcggtt ctaccgcacc ggcgacaagg cccgctgggt ggcgatggc 1140
agcctgcagt tcctcggtcg gctggacgac caggtgaaga tccgcggcca ccgctcgaa 1200
ctcgcgacg tcgagggcgc gctgttgccg cagccggcta tccacggcg ggtggtgctg 1260
gcgatgccg atccacgctc cggtagccag caattgagc ccttcgtggt ccccgccag 1320
caggacggcg atgcagggc cgtgctcgcc gccatcaaga ccgactcgcg ccaggaaact 1380
cccactaca tgctgccag ccgtacctg tcgctggaca gcctgccgac cacggtcaac 1440

```

```

ggcaagatcg accgccaggc cctgcgtcga cacctggacg aacaatgcc a ggaacgactc 1500
gacgagcaac gcttcggcac ccccggcgaa ctgcaagtgg ccctgtcctg gcaggaagtg 1560
ctggggcata ccgacttcgg cctggacgac agcttcttcg aggtcggcgg ccattccctg 1620
ctggccgccc ccctggtgcg cgaattgagc cgacgcttcg gcaaccgtgc ctacatccac 1680
gacatctacc gcaccccgag cgtgcgcaa ctggcgcca gcctggcggc gcgcgccggc 1740
gaagcgccgc cggcgctgga cagcgaaccg gccaggagc tgcaacggga cgtgcgcctg 1800
cccgcggacg tggatttcag ccgccccacg gacaccgccc aattgctggc gccacggcac 1860
atcctgctca ccggcgccag cgggctgatg ggcgccacc tgctcgccga gctgctggcc 1920
agccgcgagc ccgacctgca ttgtccggtc cgtgcgcaaa acgacgcca tgccctcgaa 1980
cgccctgcgc aggcgcgccg gcagcaccgc atcgaactcg ccgagacgga ctggcgacgg 2040
gtcaggccct acgcgcgga cctcgcagaa ccaggtttcg gactaccggc ggaaacctat 2100
cgcgagctgg ccggcagcgt cgaccaggtc ttccattccg ccagcgcggt gaacttcac 2160
cagccataca gctacatgaa gcgcgacaac gtcgagggc tcggccaggc cctgcgcttc 2220
tgccgacgag gccgctgcaa gccgctgatg ctgctgtcga gcatctcggt gtacagctgg 2280
ggccacctgc ataccggcaa gcgcctgatg cgcgaggacg acgacatcga ccagaacctg 2340
ccggcggtgg tcaccgacat gggctacgtg cgcagcaaat ggggtgatga aaagatcgcc 2400
gacctcgccg ccgaacgcgg cctgcccgtg atgaccttc gcctcggcta cgccacctgc 2460
cacagccgta ccggcgcccta cgccgactac cagtgggtga gccggctggc gcggacctgc 2520
ctggagtacc gggccgtgcc gctcctgcgc gagctgcgcg agggcctgac cacggtggac 2580
tacatggtag aggcgatcag cgtcatcgcc cgccagcctt cggcgctggg caagaaattc 2640
aacctggtgc cgagcatttc gcgctgcctg accctggacg agttcttcgg ccgtctcggg 2700
cgacgcgccc ggcgtcccct tcggcagatg ccgttcgacg actgggtaag tctctgggaa 2760
gacaatcgcg acgccccgct ctatcccctg ctgagcatgt tccgcgacaa catgtacgcc 2820
ggccgcagca ccgtcgagtt gtaccaggac acctatctct gggactgcac caacgtcgag 2880
gaacacctgc gcgggagcgc cgtgcgcgag ccggagttcg acgaccgcct gctcgacctg 2940
tacctcgccc gcctgggcgg cagcgccatg cggtaa 2976

```

<210> 17

<211> 1092

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 17

```

gtgggacggc ttcgacgagc cgcgctgcac cctgctggag gcgaaggcca actacgcctt 60
cctgttcgtc ccgctgctcg gcgtgcccag gccctgggca cgggccaagg tgaagtcgga 120
cctgtgtagc aaggccgagg tccacagcga caaggcccga ccgacccgcg cgggtgttcgt 180
cgaatggcac ttctgcagc ggatcgtcta cgagtactgc gccgcggagt acctgcgcat 240
gggactggcc aacctgaagg cattctggaa tccgatgccg ggaacggacg agcacgacga 300
ctaccaggaa accgcgcgca aggaacagga agagatgaaa aggttttgcg aagagaaccc 360
ggggtattgc gcatgacgga cgccaaggct ttcaggcgt acatattcga gctgtacttc 420
gatccggcac ggctcctcga actggacgac gaccagcacc tgcaacggat agaacgcttc 480
ctcgatgccc tcgcgcccct ccattccggtg ctggagaact ggtatctgtg cggcgactcc 540
ctgcgcatg ccctcagcca caacgtcacc gagcaccgcc aggatctcgc caaggccctg 600
tcgcgtgacc gacgcacccg ggcggtggaa ctggtgctat ggaacggcga ggaggatccg 660
ctcaaggggc ggttgctcgt ggactacgag gccagcgga gggcgtctc gtccaggctc 720
cagttggaag atgccggcag cctgctgcag gtgttcgacg caccggcgct ctccttcgtc 780
gcgatcttc tcgcggtgct ggaaatctgg cccgaaacga cctggggcat gctcgtcccg 840
catgcgtact tcgtacacca gcggaccttc ccggaccgcc gcagcatcgg ctggatcggc 900
ttctgcccgc atccgctaag ggccaaggac ttcccggcgg ctacggagct ggtcgacatt 960
cccggccgtg gcacctgct gctgaacggc cgcgaaccga tggacgaaac ccgtcgcgaa 1020
catttcgagc gcgtcggcga agcggacatc aagctgatgg aactgggcta cctgccgccc 1080
ctgcgcggct ga 1092

```

<210> 18

<211> 1281

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 18

```

atgcacgcc  tcctcatcgc  catcggctcg  gccggcgacg  tatttccctt  catcggcctg  60
gcccggaccc  tgaactgcg  cgggcaccgc  gtgagcctct  gcaccatccc  ggtgtttcgc  120
gacgcggtgg  agcagcacgg  catcgcgttc  gtcccgcgtga  gcgacgaact  gacctaccgc  180
cggaccatgg  gcgatccgcg  cctgtgggac  cccaagacgt  ccttcggcgt  gctctggcaa  240
gccatcgccg  ggatgatcga  gccggtctac  gagtacgtct  cggcgacgag  ccatgacgac  300
atcgtggtgg  tcggctcgct  atgggcgctg  ggcgcacgca  tcgctcacga  gaagtacggg  360
attccctacc  tgtccgcgca  ggtctcgcca  tcgaccctgt  tgtcggcgca  cctgccgcgg  420
gtacacccca  agttcaacgt  gccgagcag  atgccgctgg  cgatgcgcaa  gctgctctgg  480
cgctgcatcg  agcgcttcaa  gctggatcgc  acctgcgcgc  cggagatcaa  cgcggtgcgc  540
cgcaaggctg  gcctggaac  gccggtgaag  cgcattctca  cccaatggat  gcattcgccg  600
cagggcgtgg  tctgcctgtt  cccggcctgg  ttcgcgcgcg  cccagcagga  ttggccgcaa  660
cccctgcaca  ccccggtt  cccgctgttc  gacgcagta  tcccggggac  cccgctcgac  720
gacgaactgc  aacgctttct  cgatcagggc  agccggcgcg  tgggtttcac  ccagggtcgc  780
accgaacacc  tgcaggcgga  cttctacgcc  atggccctgc  gcgcgctgga  acgcctcggc  840
gcgcgtggga  tcttctcac  cggcgccggc  caggaaaccgc  tgcgcggtt  gccgaaccac  900
gtgctgcagc  gcgcctacgc  gccactggga  gccttgctgc  catcgtgcgc  cgggctggtc  960
catccgggcg  gtatcggcgc  catgagccta  gccttgggcg  cgggggtgcc  gcagggtgctg  1020
ctgccctgtg  cccacgacca  gttcgacaat  gccgaacggc  tggctcggct  cggctgcggg  1080
atgcgcctgg  gcgtgccgtt  gcgcgagcag  gagttgcgcg  gggcgctgtg  gcgcttgctc  1140
gaggaccggg  ccattggcgg  ggctgtcgg  cgtttcatgg  aattgtcaca  accgcacagt  1200
atcgcttgcg  gtaaacggc  ccagggtgtc  gaacgttgct  ataggagggg  ggatgctcga  1260
tggctgaagg  ctgcgtcctg  a  1281

```

<210> 19

<211> 651

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 19

```

atgccgcctt  ttttttctcg  gccggcacga  cacggggact  tggatcatgat  cgaattgctc  60
tctgaatcgc  tggaaagggt  ttccgccgcc  atgatcgccg  agctgggacg  ctaccggcat  120
caggctcttc  tcgagaagct  gggctgggac  gtggtctcca  cctccagggt  ccgcgaccag  180
gaattcgacc  agttcgacca  tccgcaaacc  cgctacatcg  tcgccatgag  ccgccagggc  240
atctgcggtt  gcgcccgct  gctgccgacg  accgacgcct  acctgtcaa  ggacgtcttc  300
gcctacctgt  gcagcgaac  cccgccgagc  gatccgtcgg  tctgggagct  ttcgcgtac  360
gccgccagcg  cggcggaaga  tccgcagctg  gcgatgaaga  tattctggtc  cagcctgcaa  420
tgccgctggt  acctgggcgc  cagttcgggt  gtggcggtga  ccaccacggc  catggagcgc  480
tatttcgttc  gcaacggcgt  gatcctccag  cgctcggcc  cgccgcagaa  ggtcaagggc  540
gagacgctgg  tcgcgatcag  cttcccgcc  taccaggagc  gcggcctgga  gatgctgctg  600
cgctaccacc  cggaatggct  gcagggcgta  ccgctgtcga  tggcggtgtg  a  651

```

<210> 20

<211> 1167

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 20

```

atgcctttga  ttgtctatgt  gctcggtgcc  gcgatcttcg  ccctgaccac  cagcgaatac  60
atggctcgcc  ggctgatgcc  ggcgctggcc  gccgaattcg  gcgtgtcctt  cgccgcgac  120
ggctacctgg  tcaccttcta  cgccggtgcg  atggccgctg  gcggcccgct  gttgaccacc  180
gccctgctcc  gggtgcccg  caagaacgcc  ctgctcggcc  tgatcgcgct  gttcgtggtc  240
ggccagggtca  tcggcgccct  ggcgcgggc  tatgcggtga  tggctcgggc  gcgactggtc  300
accgcggtcg  ccgcgcggc  cttcttcggc  gtggcgctga  ccgcctgcgc  cgaactggtc  360
gaaggcaacc  agttcgccg  cgcgtcgtcg  ctggtgctcg  gtggcctgat  ggtcggcacc  420
gtgctcggcc  tgcccgctcg  cacctggctg  ggcgaatgg  acggctggcg  gcgagcttc  480
ttcgcggtgg  cgctggtgg  ggtgctggtc  ggctgctgg  tgttgagct  gatgccggcg  540
atcccggggt  cggcgggcag  cggctcgctg  cgcgaggaa  tgaagggtgt  caggaaacgc  600
catctatggt  gggctacgc  caccagcctg  ctgctgatcg  gcgccacctt  cgccggcttc  660
acctatttcg  tgccgatcct  caccagggtc  agcggttct  ccgcctcgac  cgtaccgctg  720

```



```

ctgctggtgg tctacggcct ggcgacgctg gtgggcaaca acatcgctcg ccgcctggcc 780
gaccgccata ccacgcgggt cctggccttc ggcctgctgg cggccatcgc cgcgatggtg 840
gccttcgccc tgttcggaca ggttcggcg gtggcggtgg cggcgctggt ggtgatcggc 900
ctgaccgggg tgtcgatgaa cccggcgctg gtgacccgcg gcgcacgggt cggccataac 960
aacatgctgg tcaactcggg gcacactgcc tgcacatgc tcggcgtaat ggccggttcc 1020
tggatcgggc gcctgggcat cggcgcgga ttcggcctgc agggcgcgct ctgggtcggc 1080
gcggccctcg gactactggc gctgctgacc ctgctgcccg agctgcgctt cgcccgcgcc 1140
ccggtaggcg gggcgctggg ccgctga

```

<210> 21

<211> 993

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 21

```

atgccgcgcg ccgccgtggt ctgcggcctg ggcagctacc tgcccaggcg cgtgctcagc 60
aacgacatgc tcgccgccga gctggacact tccgacgcct ggatcagcag ccgacccggc 120
gtgcgccagc ggcatatcgc cggcgacctc ggcagcgcg acctggccct gcggcgggcc 180
tcgcccgcg tcgctcggc ggggctggag cgagtcgatg cgggtggtgct ggcaaccagc 240
accggcgact tctgctgccc ggccaccgcg cccagggtcg cggcgcgccct ggggttggtc 300
ggcgcgctcg cgttcgacct gtccgcgcgc tgcaccgct tcgtctacgg cctggccagc 360
gtcggctcgc tgatcagcgc cgggctggcg gacagcgcg tcgtggctcg ggtggacact 420
ttcagccata cctcgcaccc cggcgatcgc tcgaccgcg cactgttcgg cgacggcgcc 480
ggagcggtgg tgcgtcgtgc cggcgatgac gaggaagaag gcgcgctgct ggccttcgac 540
ctcggcagcg acggccacca gttcgacctg ctgatgaccc ccgcgctcag tcgcgccgaa 600
cgaggttcgc gacaggcctc caactacttc cggatggacg gcaaggcagt gttcgccag 660
gcggtgacgc agatgagcga ctcggtgctg cgggtgctcg accgggtcgg ctggcaagct 720
tcggacctcc atcacctggt cccgcaccag gccaacacac gcattctcgc ggcggtcgcc 780
gaccagctcg accttcccgt cgagcgagtg gtgagcaaca tcgccgaggt gggcaatacc 840
gtcgcgcgct cgattcccct ggccctggcc cagggcctgc gccaaaggat cctgcgcgac 900
ggcggaaca tggctctcac cgttttcggt gccggactga cctgggggtc ggtcgccctg 960
cgctggccga agatcggttc gacaatggac tga

```

<210> 22

<211> 1257

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 22

```

gtgcctgata gcaaactgag actgggcgag gaactgatct cgccactgca cgcgctctac 60
gacggcctgc aggtggacgg cgcgcgcgct cccgcgcata gcgcgcgcga gcatccggtg 120
tgggtggtga cgcgctaccg cgacgcgcgc aaggtcctca accatccggg cgtccgcgc 180
gacgcccggc aggcgcgcga actctacgcg aagcgtaccg gcagcccgcg cgcggggatc 240
ggcgagggac tcagccacca catgctcaac ctgcacccgc cggaccatac ccgcctgcgc 300
tcgctggttg gccgcgcgtt caccgcgcgc caggtggagc gcctgcaacc gcatatagaa 360
cggatcaccg aggcattgct ggacgccatg gccggccgcg aacaggccga cctgatggcc 420
gacttcgcga tcccgcgtgac catcgcgggtg atcttcgagc tgctgggcat tcccagggcc 480
gagcggaac acgcccgcga gtcctgggag cggcaggcgg aactgctgtc gccggaggag 540
gccaggccc tggccgatgc cgaggtcgac tacctgcgcg tgctgctcga ggccaagcg 600
cggcagccgg ccgacgacgt ctacagcggg ctggtgcagg ccgcgacga gagcgccag 660
ttgagcgaag cggaaactcg ctccatggcc cacctgctga tgatgagcgg cttcgagacc 720
accatgaaca tgatcggaac cgcgctggtc accctgctgg tcaaccgcga gcaactggcg 780
ttgctgcggg cgcagccgga actcctgccc aacgccatgg aagaactggt ccgccacgac 840
agtcgggtgc gcgcctcgat gttgcgcttc accgtggaag acgtggaact ggacggggtc 900
accattcccg ccggcgaata catcctggtc tccaacctga ccgccaacca cgatgccgag 960
cgcttcgacg atcccgcacc cctcgacctc acccgcaaca ccgatggcca tctcggtac 1020
ggcttcggcg tgcactactg cgtcggcgcc tcgctggccc ggctggaggg gcggatcgcc 1080
atccagcgcc tgctcgcgcg cttccccgac ctccagttgg cgggtgcccc cgcgagctg 1140
cagtggctgc cgatcacctt cctccgcgcc ctgatcagcg tgccggtgcg caccggatgc 1200

```

agcgccccgg cgaacaccgc ctcccacgcc aaccgcatcg agaggatcgc ccaatga 1257

<210> 23

<211> 915

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 23

```

atgttattca ccagcaaacc tctctcgccc cagggccgcc acgtactgat caccggcgcc 60
tccagcggcc tcggccggga aaccgcgctg cacctggccg aacaggggtt ccaggtgata 120
gccggggtgc gccgccagga ggatggcgag cgcctggcga acgcctgccc gtccggccgg 180
atcagcacgc tgctgatcga tgccaccgac gaggaatcca ttggccgggc cgccgcgcag 240
gtggcggaga aagtcggcga taccgggctc tggggcctgg tgaacaacgc cgggatctgc 300
atttccgcgc cgctggaatg cgtctccagc gacctgctgc ggccgagct ggaagtcaac 360
ctgatcggcc agctcgcggt gaccggggcg atcctgccgc tgctgcgccg tggcgggcgcg 420
gcgcgcctgg tgaacgtcac ctcgggcctc ggctcggtcg ccattcccta cctgggcgcc 480
tactccgcgc cgcagttcgc caaggaggga gtgagcgacg ccctgcgccg cgagctggca 540
cccatgggca tccaggtctc ggtggtcagc cccggggcga tctggacgcc gatctggggc 600
aagatcgcca gcgagggcga gcgcgccctg gccgacgccc ccgacgccgt cgccgacctc 660
tatcgcgata cctacctgcg ctctctccag gccaacgagg acggcgcgcg caacagcgcg 720
accaagcccc cgatgtcgc cgccgcggtg catgccgcgc tcaccgcggc caagccgcgg 780
acccgctacc gggtcggcgc cgacgtgcgc cgcggtacct tgctggcgcg gctgctgccc 840
gatagcgtga tcgacgggat gttccgcccc atcgtcaccg ccgccccggc ggcgaaggag 900
gagcaacgtg cctga 915

```

<210> 24

<211> 1329

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 24

```

atgatggcgc agatacgacg cccgctgtcc gcggtggaac gctggtactg gctcagcgac 60
cagttctccg cgctgaacgt gatttcccg gtgcgggtcc atggccgggt gtccatcgac 120
gacctgcgcc gcggcctcga cgcgctgcag gcgcggcacc cgctgctgcg cgcgcggatc 180
gagcacgatg ccgggctcga tccgcgctgg gtgccctgcg agcggcccat cccgctgcgc 240
gaggtgcgcg gcggcgccga ggagcaatgg ctgcgggaaa tcaacgagcg cgaattgccg 300
gaacgcatcg atccggacag cgggccactg atccgtaccg tggcgatcgc caccgacgcc 360
ggcgccacgc acctgctggt cgtggtaccg cacatcatcg ccgacggcac taccgtgctg 420
accctcgccg aacaatggct gacctggcc gccgaccccg ccgcgcaacc ctggaccgcc 480
agcgccctgc cgccggcgga ggatctgcgt ccgcgcgctc tcaccggcga cgaaggcgcg 540
gcgcgcctgg ccgagcagac cgcccaggac gaagcgctgg tcggccgcca ccgcccgggc 600
cggatcgagc cgagcaaccc ggtgccgctg gaagcgcggc gtaccgcctt gctgcaccgg 660
gagctggacg gcgcgcagct ggaacagctg caacgacgcg ccgcggaaca cggcaccacg 720
gtacacggcg cgctgaccgc ggcgctggcc atcgccgccg gccacgacca ccagcgccgc 780
cctagccaca tcgccatcgc ctgcgcgac gacttccgcg acgaactgga gccgcgggtg 840
cgccccgacg aagtaggcac ctacgtcgcc acggtaccgg tgggtgctgga catcgcccgg 900
ccgttctggg aggtcgcccg cgcgctcacc gacgacctcg gcgaacgcgc tcgccagggc 960
catcatttca acctggtcac cctggtcgcc agcgctgcgc cgcgctgcat ggccgacgcg 1020
cggccattca tggccttcat ggaagccgaa gggccgatca acctgtgctc ctccaacatc 1080
ggtcgctatc cgttccccga gcggatcggc gccttgcgcc tctccgacgc gcagttcctc 1140
accggcatct cggatgaacg ctacttcgtg gccgccatca actccagcca tggccggctg 1200
ttctggaact tcacatatat cgacgaagcg gtccccggcg aacgcgccga acgcctggcc 1260
gaagattgcc tgggcaccct gctgtcggcg atccacgccc cccaacgata cgccctcgag 1320
gagcaatga 1329

```

<210> 25

<211> 1167

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 25

```

atgagcagac atccccctgaa gatcgatcgc gccggcgccg gcatcgccgg gctcgccgcg 60
gccgctgccc tgaaagccgc cggcttcgag gtccgaactct acgagcgggc cagggagctg 120
cgcgcggtcg gctcgccgct gtcgctgatg cccaacgcgc tgaccgccct ggagagggtc 180
ggcggtgcgc ctgaccttac ccgcgcccag gccttcgact cgctgcggtt cctcaccggg 240
cgcgggcgac cgatccgcgc catcgacttc ggcggcctgg ccgctcagct cggccagccg 300
agcctggcga tccaccgcgc gagcctgcag caggcgctgc tggaaacagg ccgcgactgc 360
cgcatcgaac tggcggtgag cgccaccggc tacctgcgcc acgcgcagcg cgaaggcgctc 420
accgtgctct gcagcgacgg ccgcgaagtg cagcccgacg tgctgatcgg cgccgacggc 480
ttcaactcgg cgatccgcgc caccatgacc ggcccggagc gtcccaccga ctggcactac 540
gtgatctggc gtgccacgcc ggcgttcgcg catccgaagg tgacgcgggg ctacgtcgcc 600
cattactggg gccgtgggca gccttcggt ctgcgcgaca tcggcgaagg caacgtctat 660
tggtggggca ccgcgaacat gccggccgaa caggcgaagg actggcgccg cggcaaggcg 720
ggcatccagc gcctctacgc cggctggggc gacgaagtgc aggcggtcat cgaggcgacc 780
ccggaggccg acatcagcag cctgcccggc caggaccgac cgcttcctgga gcgctggggc 840
gacggcccgg tgaccctgct cggcgatgcc gcgcattcca tgctgaccag cctcgccgag 900
ggcgccgcca tcgccatcga agacgcgcgc gtgctggccc actgcctggc caccatcgac 960
gacccgcaag ccgcctcgcg cgcctacgag aaccgcccgc gcgaccgcgc cagggcgatg 1020
gtcgagacct cgcgggcgct gagccgcacg gagcagttgg agcatccgct gcgcaccgctc 1080
gccgcgcatc tctacttcgg cttcgctccg gagcgaacct tcgcccggca gaacgaactg 1140
gcactgacct tcccaggagt cgaatga 1167

```

<210> 26

<211> 7110

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 26

```

gtgcggtgcc cgtgttcgcc gaatcgatgg attggtgaag aggacgcagg gatggttcgt 60
ttcgctcgct tgccgctatc gccctacca cgggacatct gggtcgcccgc cgcgcagttt 120
ccggaactcg accagtacac catcttcagc tacgaccgct tcaccggcga ggtcgatacc 180
caggccctgg aacgagcgct cgtgcaggcg gcgcgagaca ccgaggcggt ccgcctgcgc 240
ctcgcgagga cggacgggtac gccgtaccag tggctggaca cgcatgccga gttcgaggcg 300
cgccacgtcg acctgcgcgc cgaccgcgac ccgaggccg ccgtgcgac ctggctgcgc 360
gacgccttcc gtcacgccta cccgctggac ggccgcagcc tggctggacct ggccctgctg 420
catagcgacc aggcgctcta cgtctacgtg cgaccccacc atatcgctag cgacgcctgg 480
ggcctgcagc tattcctcag ccgggtgcgc gccggctacc tgggtgagct aggcgagccg 540
caggcgagca tgccgacggc ttccctcctg gcgcagctcg agaccgacga ctactccggt 600
tcggaacagt accgcggcga ccgcgcctat ttgcgcgagg ccctggaggg cctggagccg 660
gccctcttca ccgcgaggcg ccgcgcccgg ctgcgcgcga ccgcgcgcca caggctgacg 720
ctggaacgca caactgctcga tgcgatccgc gatcggtggc aatcgccctt cctgttcctc 780
tccgcccggc tggcgctgta cctggcgccg atccaccaga acgacgacgt ggtcctcgcc 840
gtaccggtgt tgaaccgcgc cgaccgcgcg gccaaagca tggctgggca cttcgccaat 900
accctgccgc tacgcatccg caccgcgcgc gaacagaccg tcgacgaatt cctggcgagc 960
ttgcgcgagg cgaccgggac gctgctgcgc caccagaaga tgcccctcgg cgacctgttg 1020
cgcggcgcct cgccactgtt cgacaccacc ctttcttaca tgcgctggcc cgccgcccag 1080
gcgatcccga acgcccagct cgagaccgtg gcgcaaacc acgcccata cccggagcgc 1140
ctggccatct gggctctcga gttcgacggg cacagcgacg cgagggtgga tttcgaatac 1200
gcctgcgagt tggttcgacg cgacttcccc atggacgccg cggcgccgga tatcgaaacc 1260
ttcctgcgcg ccctggtgga gggcgccgag cgccgcctcg gcgaactcga tccgctgtcg 1320
gccgcccgag gcgaggaact gatccacacc cgcaacgcca ccgaccaggc attccccgag 1380
caggctaccc tgcccacact gttcgccgag cagggtggcg gcaccccgca acgcaccgcg 1440
ctgctggaag ccgacggcgg cacgctcagc tatgccgagc tggacgcca ggtccaggcc 1500
gtggccgacg ccctgcgcgc agcgggtgtg aggaccgagc agcgggtagc gctactggtc 1560
gccgcgggtc cccacctgct gccggcgatc cttggcgctg agcgcgccgg cggcgccctat 1620
gtgccgatca atcccgacca tcccctggag cgcttcggcc tgctgttgga agactgcggt 1680
gcccgcggtg tgctggtgga cgagcgcgca gcgagagcct cggcgagacg 1740
cgcggtgctg acctcgaacg cctgccgcag agcaccggcg acctgccggc ggccaacgtg 1800

```

gcgcccggcg	acctggccta	tgtcatctat	acctccgggt	cgaccggcat	gcccaggggc	1860
gtcatggtcg	agcaccgctc	ggtggtcaac	cgctgaact	ggatgcagcg	tcgttatccg	1920
atcggcgaac	gcgacgtgct	tctgcaaaag	actccgggtga	cgttcgacgt	gtccgtctgg	1980
gaactgttct	ggtggagttt	caccggcgcc	cgctgtcgc	tgttgccgcc	cggcgcgag	2040
aaggaccgc	gggaaatgct	gcggagcatc	cagcgcgacg	cggtcacggg	catccacttc	2100
gtgccgtcga	tgctgacgcc	gttccctcgac	ctgctcgacg	gcgaccgcgac	cgcccgcgcg	2160
gcggcaagct	cgctgcgcct	ggtgttctgc	agcggcgaag	ccctcgcgcc	gttgcaaggc	2220
gcgcgcttcc	gccggctgtt	cggcgacgcc	gtgcgactgg	tcaacctgta	cggaccgacc	2280
gaggccaccg	tcgacgtgtc	cgaccatgaa	tgcgccagcg	acaacccac	gcgggtccc	2340
atcgcccgcc	cgatcgacaa	cctgcgcctg	tacgtcctcg	accgcgcgct	caggccgcgag	2400
cccctcggtg	ccgtcggcga	gctatatata	ggaggcgctc	gcgtcgcccg	cggctacctg	2460
aaccggccgg	agctgaacgc	cgagcgcttc	ctcgctcgacc	ccttcgctgc	cggcggccgt	2520
ctctaccgta	cggcgacact	ggcccgcctg	ctggccgacg	gcaacctcga	atacctcggc	2580
cgcgccgacg	accaggtgaa	gatccgcggc	aaccgggtcg	aacccgcagca	agtacgcgac	2640
cgcttcgccc	cgcttcccgg	cgtacgcgac	gccgcggctc	tggcacgcga	ttcggcggta	2700
cgcgccgacg	acctggtcgg	ctactacgtg	gctgcggcgg	aactcgaccc	cggtaacttg	2760
cgcgccggac	tttcggcgac	gctgcgggac	ttcatgctgc	cagccttctt	cgctgcgcatc	2820
gacagcctcc	cgctcagcgc	caacggcaag	ctcgaccgcc	ggcaactgcc	ggcaccgcgc	2880
gaacaggtgg	cggcgggtgc	gccgcgcacg	gcgaccgagg	ccgaactggc	ggcggtgtgg	2940
gccgatgtcc	tcggcggtgg	ggaggtcggc	gtgcacgacg	acttctacgc	cctcggcggc	3000
gactcgatcc	tgatgctgcg	catccgcgcc	gcgcacacgc	ggcgcgccct	gggcttcgaa	3060
ctcgccgacc	tgatgcgcaa	cccgcggtg	gcgggcctcg	ccgagcgcc	ggtgcgtccg	3120
ctcgcgagc	gaagctacca	gcccttcgaa	ctggtttccg	aagtcgacaa	gccgcgcctg	3180
gaagggtgg	aggacgcctt	cccgaccagc	cggtgagtc	tcggcctgct	cttccatagc	3240
cgccagcgcc	ccgactcgtc	ggtctaccac	gacgtgttcc	actaccgctt	cgacctggcc	3300
tgggacgaag	ccgcgttccg	ccacgcgctg	gaccgggtgg	tcgccgccta	ttccgcgctg	3360
cgttcgtcgt	tcgacctcag	cggtgcatcc	gaaccgctgc	aactggtgca	taccaggcg	3420
cgcagcgaac	cgctgatact	ggacctgcgc	ggcaaccggg	aggccgggac	ggtgctcgac	3480
gagcacatcc	gccaacgcgc	cttccatcgc	tattcgctgc	aacagcccgg	gctattcctg	3540
ttcgccgctg	tcgtccgcga	ggacggcctg	gacctggtat	tcagcttcca	ccatgcgac	3600
ctcgacggct	ggagcgtggc	caacctgatc	gtcgcgctgg	tcgccgccta	ccgtggcgag	3660
ccgctgcggg	gccccgcgcc	ggcgctggcc	tgccatgtcc	gcgaggagct	ggccgcgctg	3720
gcttcgcccg	ccgcgctggg	gtactggacc	gggctgctgg	agggcgcgag	gatgacccgc	3780
ctcgacggct	tcggcgccca	cgagccgcaa	gcgcgcgaag	gtccggccag	ccatcgcgaa	3840
gcgctgcggg	acgggctgct	cgaacgactc	aaggccactg	cggcgcaacg	cggactgccg	3900
ttgaagtgcg	tgctgctcgc	cgccatttgc	ctgaccctgc	atctgttctc	ccgcagcgac	3960
agcgtggtca	cggcgcgcat	cagcaacggc	cgccccgaac	tgcccgcacg	cgaccgcatg	4020
gtcggcctgt	tcctgaatac	cgtgccgggt	cgctcggaga	ttgccgggtg	tagctggatc	4080
gaggtagccg	atgcgctgtt	ccgccaggag	cgcgacggac	acgcccaccg	ccgctatccg	4140
ctcagcgcca	tccagcagat	cgtcgcgacg	gaactgagca	gcgccttcaa	ctacgtcaac	4200
cttcgcttcc	tcgaaccgct	gtggcaattg	cgcgacttcc	gcgtctggga	agaaaccaac	4260
ttcgccctgc	tggtaacagt	gatcgccacg	cccagcgacg	gcatgtacct	gcgcatcgac	4320
agcgacggcc	gcggcatcag	ccgcagccag	gccgcgctga	tcggcgcgac	cttcgtcgag	4380
ctcctgtggc	gcctcgccga	tcattccgac	gaagccggcc	acttcgcctt	cctcgcccct	4440
cgccgcgacg	ccgcttccca	gcccgaagcc	ctggctcgacg	tcgtcagcct	gttcgaacgc	4500
caggctcagg	cgctgccggg	cagcgcccg	ctggccttcg	aggagcaacg	ctggacctat	4560
cgcgacctcg	accatgtggc	gcgctgcgtg	gccaccgcgc	tgttcgcgcg	cggcgcgcgc	4620
cgcgcgatg	cgatcgagat	ggcgctgaac	cgttcgcgcg	agatgatcgc	gacgatctgg	4680
ggcatcctgc	gcgcgggcct	ggtctgcgtg	ccgctggacg	tcagctatcc	cgcgacgcgc	4740
ctggcgctga	tcctggagac	cgcacagccg	ttccgggtgg	tcgcgcatacc	cgagcacgcc	4800
catgtcgccg	cggcggaacg	ggtgctgccg	gtagaggaa	tggctgcgcga	catcgagccc	4860
gagaccttcg	ccgcgcgcga	gctcgacgag	ctggccatgc	tgctgttcac	ctctggttcc	4920
accgggcggc	cgaaggcgct	cgagcttagc	caccggatgt	gggccaacta	caccagtggt	4980
caattgcgcg	tcgccagcgg	cgtaccgggg	ctgcgcacac	tgagtttcgc	gccgctgagc	5040
ttcgacatgg	ccttccagga	gatcttctcc	acgctgtgcg	gcggcgggcg	gctgcaactc	5100
atctccaacc	gcgagcggat	ggacccctcc	gcgttgctgc	atgtcctcga	acgcccgcag	5160
gtccagcgcg	tgctgttgcc	cttcgtcgcc	ctgcaacgcc	tcgccgaggg	ctccaacgcg	5220
ctgggcgtgc	gccccggcgc	cctgcgcgtg	gtggtgtcct	ccggcgagca	gttgcgcatc	5280
accgaagacg	tccgcgcgtt	ctgcgcggcg	atgcccgggc	tgctgctgga	gaaccagtac	5340

```

gggccaccg agacgcacca ggtcacctac cactcgctga gcggcgatcc ggcgactac 5400
ccggacgtgc cgccgatcgg ccggccgctg gacggggtcg aggtgcaggt gctcgacgcc 5460
gcgctgcgcc cgggtaccgg cggcgttacc ggcgagctgt acttcggcgg cgactgcctc 5520
gcgcgcggct accaccgcgc ccccaaaactc accgccgagc gcttcgtcga acatccctgg 5580
cgccccggcg ccaggctcta ccgcaccggc gacctcgggc gcatacctcg caacggcgag 5640
atcgtctggc tcggccgcgc cgatacccag gtcaagggtcc gcggcttccg catcgagccg 5700
gccgaggtcg agctggcgat catgcgccag gccgagcgcc agccgggect gcgcggcgcg 5760
gcggtggtgg ctgcgagcg ccagggcaac gatgcattcc tcgctgcctt cctgctcggc 5820
gagcccagg cggtgatct cgccgaactg aagcaggcac tgcgcagcga actgccgga 5880
cacatggtgc cggcacactt cgctgggtc gacggcttcg ctggagcacg ggacgaacat cgagtacctg 6000
cgcgagcgc ccgcccgcgc cgcactgccg ctggagcacg ggacgaacat cgagtacctg 6000
gccccgcgc cgcactacga gcgcacctg gccggactcc tcggcgagtt gctggatcgt 6060
ccccggtag gcatccgcga cagcttcttc gacctcggcg gcacctcgt cagcgcgatg 6120
cgcttcatgc tgctgatcga gaagcgctat ggctcgacc tgccgatggc cgcgctgatc 6180
gagacgccga ccgtggagg cctggccgaa cgctgcggg aacgctcggc ggtgcgcgcc 6240
ttcgaccgc tggtaccgat ccgtgccggc ggacgcgcc cgccgtggt cctcgtccac 6300
ccgctcggcg gccacgtgct ctgctacctg ccgctggtcc gcgcactgcc gccggaccag 6360
ccggtatat ccctgcaggc ggccggcacc ggccagggca gtacgccgt ggcggtcctc 6420
gaggacatcg ccgccagtta cctcgcggc atccgcggg tgcagccgga aggccctat 6480
tacctcggcg gctggctggt cggcgcttc gtgcctacg agatggccc gcaactgcgc 6540
gcgctcgacc cgcaggcgg cgccaaactg atcgtgctc actccatcac cgtcgaccgc 6600
aaccacgcc gcagcgccag cgacgaagcc ctgctgctgt tcttctactg ggaactggtc 6660
tggttcgagc gcagcgacaa ggaggtcgag ccgctgcctg aaggcgcgag cctggagcag 6720
aaactcgacc acatcgtcga acgcgccatc gaggcggcg tacttcccgc cggcaccgcc 6780
cgcgccaccg tgcagcggt ctacgagctg ttccgggcca gctggcaggc actcatcggc 6840
tatcgcccg aagtcagcga ccaggacatg accctgctgc gcgcggacgg cccgctgccg 6900
ctggcgctga agccgatgca cgacgccgcc ggcacccact acggcgaccc gaagaacggc 6960
tggcagcact ggaccagtgg ccgcctcgat gtgatcgacg tccccggcga ccacctggtg 7020
ctgatgaaag aaccctatgt cgagacggtc gcggcagaga tcgccgcgtt gctcgaaccc 7080
tccacctcca gcgaacggac ccgccatga 7110

```

<210> 27

<211> 1404

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 27

```

atgaaaacgc ccgcctggac gcgccatgcc ctctgggtca tgccgctcgc cctggggctg 60
caatccgcgc tggtcgcggg ggatgagcag ccaagcaaga cttccagcta ttccgcgggtg 120
gtgatcaatg aggacttcgc caccatcatg aagcgcatga cggcgaacaa accgtcgatc 180
gaacaggccc acaagacgct tctcgagcag cgttacgata tcagcgacag gccggccaag 240
ggcgccagca tgacgcgcgg caagccgctg caggagggga tccgggtgaa gctgcgggcc 300
ggcaccagct gggaggaact ggccaggctg agccccgagg aaatccgcaa gcaggggctg 360
ttccccggtg gcttccctgc gctgccgcac cccaaccatg ccgaaggcgg gatggtcttt 420
cccaagttcc tcatcgacga gatcaagcgc caggaaagcc gcgacctgac ccgtttcgac 480
ctcgactacg acctgccgga ccacttctg ccggaattcc cggcaccgat gttccttacc 540
acccggcctg acctgggcga tgtgtccaag ggcaagctgg tgaccatcga caactatttc 600
gagttgttca acgggattct caatcccaag cagctggaag ggctgcgcct gctgctaacg 660
gcctttccgc agcagcagtt caacctcacc gacgatcgcc gtacgcagca tccgagccgc 720
ggcgtagcct gcttcgactg ccatgcgaac ggccacacca atgccgtac tcacctggcc 780
ggcgatgtgc gcccgcagcc gttccgccac cgcactgaca caccgacgct gcgcggggtg 840
aacatccagc ggtgttcgg ctcgcagagg gcgctgaaga ccgtcgagga cttcaccgag 900
ttcgagcagc gcgcgccta cttcgacggg gatccggtaa tcgccacca gaagggggtg 960
aacgtgctcg agcgtggcag tcaagtgcac ttcatgggtg agttccaggc gctgctggac 1020
ttcccccg caccgaagct ggatgtggag gggcggtcgt atccgggcaa ggccagcgag 1080
caggaattgc gtggcgaaaa gctgttctac ggcaaggcgg cctgcgccgg gtgccatgcg 1140
ccgccttact tcaccgacaa cctgatgcac aacctgaagg tggagcgctt ctacgatccg 1200
aaactggtca atggcgatg ggcgctccgc gacgggcccga tcaagacctt cccgttgccg 1260
gggatcaagg attcgccgcc gtacctgcac gacgaccgcc tgctgacctt ggaggacacc 1320

```

gtggagttct tcaacctggt actggagcgc aagctgtccg cggaagagaa gggcgacctg 1380
gtggcctacc tgcgtaccct gtga 1404

<210> 28

<211> 1386

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 28

atgtctacgg tgtgtgcgaa cccaaggggt atttcccgac cagctcccc gcggtcggga 60
tttttttttg cctgtcgctc agcgcttcgg gtgcaagggc gaatagcccc gccggcgag 120
gctcgccagg ggcgcgaaca gcggtccgg cagatcgccc caatcgaacc aggccagcc 180
gtcgcaattg tccggctcca tgaggcgcgc ctcgccatcc tccgcgcaac cggccaggat 240
gaacgcgggtg aggtagtggc gcccctcgaa gacgtcattg ctgaacgggc cgtggcgag 300
ttcgctcagc gccaggtcgg tctcttcag ggcttcgcgc agggcgagc cctccaccgc 360
ctcgccgaac tcgagatggc cgccgggcgc cgaccagcag ccagcgccat gactgccctt 420
gcggcgcccc agcaacacct tgccgtcccg caagatcagg acgcccacgc ctacctgcgg 480
tgccggcatc gtcgtactcc tgcttcggga tcagagatgg agcgtaccgc tcatgtacaa 540
cgccgccttg ccggagatga ccaccgcctc gccgcgcacg tcgcattcca ggcgccccctt 600
gcgcgccccg ccctgtcggc cgctcagccg ggtcttgccc aggcgctgcg cccagtagcg 660
cgccaggagag gtatgcgcgg agccggtcac cgggtcttcg ttgacgccga cgttgggccc 720
gaaccagcgc gagacgaaat cgaagcgcgt gctgcgcgcg gtcaccgcca cccgcggca 780
cggaagccc ttcagccggg cgaagtacgg cgccaggggc gcgatcgtct tttcgtcgtc 840
gaccaccacg aggtaatcgt cggctctcag cacttcgcgc tcggcaatac ccagcgctc 900
cagcagtcgg tccggtgtcg cgcaaggctc cggaagcgtt gccgggaagt ccatcgccag 960
cgagtcgccc tcgcgcgcga cgctcagctc accgctacgg gtagcgaaac gcagtaccgg 1020
ggaagcgtcg tcgagcttgt ggatcagtag ccaggccgtc gccagggtcg catgaccgca 1080
cagggtccacc tcgacctgcg gcgtgaacca gcgcaatcga tagtcgccgt cgcggccgac 1140
gacaaaggcg gtttcgaaa gattgttctc ttccgcgatg gcctgcaggc gctcgtcgtc 1200
cagccaggca tcgagggggc agaccgccgc cggattgccc tggaaaggac tgtcggcgaa 1260
tgcgcttacc tggaagatcg tcagttccat gttccggact cctgtatcga tgggctgcgc 1320
accttagcag ccggaccgag accaggacaa tgccgcgccc cgcgcaggcg cctcgtcag 1380
atctga 1386

<210> 29

<211> 1104

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 29

atgaaaaaag tttgtgcact ggcgttatcg atcctgacga cgatcggtgc gacagcggcg 60
gacagtgcac ggggtgcgca aaccagcgct catctttaca actggtatga cttcatcgcc 120
ccggaacgc ccaaggcttt ccagaaggaa accggcaccg gtgtcgtcct cgacacctc 180
gacagcgcgc agaccgcgca gggcaagctg atggtcggcc gctccggcta cgacgtggtg 240
gtgatcacct ccaacatcct gcccggtcg atcaaggcgg gcgtcctcca ggaactcgac 300
cgcgaccggc tccccactg gaagaacctc gacgcggaca tcctcgggaa gcttcaggcc 360
aacgatcccc gcaatcgcta tgccgtacct tatctctggg gaaccaccgg gatcgctac 420
gatgtggaca aggtccgcaa gctgctcggc cccgacgcgc cggtcgactc ctgggacctg 480
gtcttcaagg aggagaacat ctccgcctc agccagtgcg gcgtggccac gctggactcc 540
tccaccgagc tgggtgccat cgccctcaac tacctgggcc tgccgcacaa cagccagaat 600
cccaggact accagaaagc ccaggaaactg ttgctgaagg ttcgccccta cattcgctat 660
ttcgactcct ccagagtcga caccgatctc tccaacggca acgtctcggt ggtggctggc 720
tggcagggca cggcctacat ggcccaggtc aacaacgaac aggcgggaa cggctcgccat 780
atcgctaca gcattccccg ggaaggctcg ctggtctggg ccgagaacat ggtgctgctc 840
aaggatgcac cgcattccgca gcagggttat gcgctgatcg actacctgct gcgtccggag 900
gtcatcgcca ggacctcaa ctacgtgggc tatccgaatg gcaaccaggc ggcgctgccg 960
ctggtagagc ggaaactgcg ggaaaacccg gcggtttacc tgagcaagga aacctggcg 1020
accctcttcc cgctggaac cctgccaactg aaggtcgaga gaatccgtac ccgggtctgg 1080
agccgggtca agaccgggag ctga 1104

<210> 30
 <211> 1251
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 30
 gtgggctgtc cggggcggtc aggatggaca ttttcatcgt ctggggcagg cctgtcgcga 60
 ccgcgcgaag tcgcgacgga tgccgctgct aaggagcaac ggatgaccgt tcttatccag 120
 ggggcccggga tcgccggcct ggcgctggcg cgcaattca ccaaggcagg catcgactgg 180
 ctgctggtcg agcggggccag cgagatcagg cccatcggtc ccggcatcac cctggcgagc 240
 aatgcgttga cggcggtgtc cagcaccctg gatctcgacc ggctgttccg ccgtggcatg 300
 ccgttggccg gcatcaacgt atacgcccac gacggttcga tgctgatgtc gatgccttcc 360
 agtctgggtg ggaattcccg cggcgccctg gcgttgacgc gccacgaact gcatgcggcg 420
 ctactggagg ggctggatga gtcgcgcatt cgggtcgggg tctccatcgt gcagatcctc 480
 gacggactcg accacgaacg cgtgaccctg agcgacggca ctgtccacga ctgttcgctg 540
 gtggtcggtg cggatggcat tcgttcgagc gtgcgacgtt atgtctggcc ggaggcgacc 600
 ttgcgtcatt ccggcgaaac ctgctggcgc ctggtcgttc cccatcggtc ggaggacgcc 660
 gagctggcgg gagaggtctg ggggcaacgg aagcgccctg gtttcatcca gatcagcccg 720
 cgcgagatgt atgtctacgc gaccctgaag gtgcgcgggg aggagcccga ggacgaggag 780
 ggcttcgtaa ccccgcaacg gctggccgccc cactacgcgg acttcgacgg catcggcgcg 840
 agcatcgccc ggctcatacc gagcgccacc acgctggtgc acaacgacct cgaggagtgt 900
 gccggcgccct cctggtgccc cggacgggta gtgctgatcg gtgacggcgc acacgccatg 960
 acgccgaacc tggggcaggg cgccggccatg gccctggagg acgccttccg gctggcgcg 1020
 ctgtggtgcc tggcgccgcg cgccgagacg ctgatcctgt tccagcagca acgcgaggcg 1080
 cggatcgagt tcatcaggaa gcaatcctgg atcgtcggcc gccttgggtc gtgggaatcg 1140
 ccctggagcg tctggctgag gaataccctc gttcgccctg tgccgaatgc cagtcgcagg 1200
 cgcctccacc agcgtctttt caccggtgtc ggtgagatgg ccgcacagta g 1251

<210> 31
 <211> 1754
 <212> DNA
 <213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 31
 atgatggacg ccttcgaact tcccaccacc ctgggtccagg ccctgcgtcg ccgcgctgtc 60
 caggagcccg agcgccctggc gctgcgcttc ctgcgcgagg acgatggcga aggcgtgggtc 120
 ctacgctatc gcgcatctga cctgcgcgcg cggagcatcg ccgcggccct gcaggcccat 180
 gcgcagctgg gcgacgcgc ggtactgctg tttccagcg gcccgcacta cgtcgcggcg 240
 ttcttcggtt gcctgtatgc cggggtcatc gcggtgcccg cctaccgcgc ggaatcgggc 300
 cgccgccatc accaggaacg cctgttgctg atcatcgccg acgcggagcc gcgcctggtc 360
 ctgaccaccg ctgacctgcg cgagccattg ctgcagatga acgcgcaact gtccgcccgc 420
 aacgccccgc aactgctctg cgtcgaccag ttggaccggc ccgttgccga ggccctggag 480
 gagccgcaag tgcgtcccga gcacatcgcc ttcttcaggt acacctccg ttcaaccgca 540
 ttgcccgaag gcgtgcaggc cagccatggc aacctggctg ccaacgaggt gctgatccgc 600
 cgaggcttcg gcatcggtgc cgacgacgtg atcgtcagct ggctgcccgt gtaccacgac 660
 atgggcctga tcggcgccct gctgcaaccg atcttcagcg gcgtaccctg cgtgctgatg 720
 tcgcgcgct acttctcga acgtccggtg cgtggtggg aagccatcag ccagtacggc 780
 ggcaccgtca gcggcggtcc cgatttcgcc taccggctgt gcagcgagcg ggtcgccgag 840
 tcggccctgc agcgtctcga cctgagcggt tggcgggtag ccttctccgg ttccgagccg 900
 atccgccagg acagcctgga acgcttcgcc gagaaattcg ccgccagccg cttcgacgcg 960
 tccagtttct tcgcctgcta cggcctcgcc gaggcgaccc tgttcgtcac cggcgccag 1020
 cgcgccagg gcattcccgc cctggcggtg gatggcgagg cgctggcgcg caaccgcatc 1080
 gccgaaggcg aaggcagcgt gctgatgtgc tgcggccgca gccagccgga acacgcctg 1140
 ctgatcgtcg acgcggcgag cggcgaggct ctcggcgacg acaacgtcgg cgagatctgg 1200
 gccgcgggac cgcacatcgc ccacggctac tggcgcaacc cggaagcttc ggcgaaggcc 1260
 tctgtcagc gtgacgggcg cacctggctg cgcaccggcg acctcggtt cctccgcgac 1320
 ggcgaactgt tcgtcaccgg gcgcctgaag gacatgctca tcgtccgcgg ccacaacctc 1380
 tatccgcagg acatcgaacg caccgtcgag agcgagggtc cgtcggcgcg caaggcgagg 1440

```

gtcgcggcct tcgcgggtcac ggtcgcgatggc gaggaaggca tcggcatcgc cgccgagatc 1500
ggtcgcggcg tccagaaatc ggtgccggcc caggagctga tcgactcgat ccgccaggcg 1560
gtggccgagg cctaccagga agcgccgaag gtggtggcgc tgctcaatcc cggcgccttg 1620
ccgaagacgt ccagcggcaa gctgcaacgt tccgcctgcc gcctgcgcct ggaagacggc 1680
agcctggaca gctatgcgct gtttcccggc ctccaggccg tgcaggaggc gcagccggcg 1740
gcaggcgacg acga

```

<210> 32

<211> 7335

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 32

```

gtgttggtca tcaccagca ccatatcgtg tccgacgggt ggtcgcgatgca ggtgatggtc 60
gacgaactgc tccaggccta tgccgcggcg cgccgcggcg aacaaccgac gctggcgcca 120
ttgacgtgct agtacgccga ctatgctgcc tggcatcgcg cctggctgga cagcggcgag 180
ggcgcgcggc agctggatta ctggcgtgag cgcttgggcg ccgagcagcc ggtcctggaa 240
ctgcccgcgg accgggtgcg cccggcccag gccagcggac gcgggcagcg tctggacatg 300
gcgctgcccg tgctattatc ggaggagctg ctggcctgcy cccggcgggg ggggtgtcacc 360
ccgttcatgc ttctattggc ctggttccag gtgctgttga agcgtatag cgggcagtcg 420
gacattcgcg tcggggtacc tatcgccaac cgcaaccgcy ccgaggtcga gcgcctgatc 480
ggcttcttcg tcaataccca ggtgctgcgt tgccaggtcg atgctggcct ggctttccgc 540
gatctactgg gccgcgtgcy cgaggcggcg ctgggcgcgc aggcgcacca ggatctgccc 600
ttcgagcaat tggtcgatgc cttgcagccc gaacgcaatc tcagccacag cccgttgttc 660
caggatgatg ataaccacca gagcggcgag cggcaggatg cccaagtcga tggtttgcac 720
atcgagagtt ttgcctggga tgggtgctgcc gcacagttcg atcttgcctt cgataccttg 780
gaaaccccgg acggccttgg ggcgcgctg acctacgcga ccgacctgtt cgaggcgcyg 840
accgtcgagc gcatggcgcy gcattggcag aacctgctgc gcggcatgct ggaaaacccg 900
caggccagcy tcgactcgct gccgatgctc gatgccgagg agcgtggcca gttgctggaa 960
ggctggaacg ccaactgccgc cgagtaccgc ctgcaacgcg gcgtgcaccg gttgttcgag 1020
gagcaggtcg agcgcacgcg gacggcgccg gcgctggcct tcggcgagga acgcctggac 1080
tacgccgagc tgaaccgcgg ggccaaccgc ctggcgcatg ccctgatcga gcgcggggtc 1140
ggtgcygacc gcctggtggg cgtggccatg gagcgttcca tcgagatggg cgtggccttg 1200
atggcagatc tcaaggccgg cggcgccctac gtcccggtgg acccgagta ccccgaggag 1260
cgccaggcct acatgctgga ggacagcgcy gtgcagctgc tgctcagcca gtcgcacctg 1320
aagctgccgc tggcgcaagg cgtgcagcgg atcgacctgg accaggccga tgcctggctg 1380
gaaaaccatg ccgagaacaa tccggggatc gagctgaacg gcgagaatct tgcctatgtc 1440
atctacacct ccggtctccac cggcaagccc aagggtgccg gcaaccgcca ttcggcgctg 1500
agcaaccgct tgtgctggat gcagcaggcc tacggcctgg gcgtcggcga cacggtgttg 1560
cagaagaccc cgttcagctt cgacgtgtcg gtctgggagt tcttctggcc gctgatgagt 1620
ggggcacgtt tgggtggtggc cgcgcggggt gaccatcgcy acccgcgcaa gctggtggcg 1680
ctgatcaacc gcgaaggggt cgacacgctg cacttcgtgc cgtcgatgct gcaggccttc 1740
ctgcaggacy aagacgtcgt ctctgcacc agcctgaaac gcatcgtttg cagcggcgag 1800
gcgctgtcgg cggacgcccga gcagcaggtg ttcgccaagc tgccgcaggc cggcctctat 1860
aacctctatg gcccgaccga ggcgccatc gacgtcacc actggagctg cgtggaggag 1920
ggcaaggacy cgggtgccgat cggccggccg atcgccaacc tgggctgcta catcctcgat 1980
ggcgacctgg agccggtgcc ggtgggcgtg ctcgccgagc tgtacctggc cggctggggc 2040
ctggctcgtg gctaccacca gcgtccgggg ctgactgccg agcgtttcgt cgccagcccg 2100
ttcgtggctg gggagcggat gtaccgcacc ggcgacctgg cgcgctaccg cgccgatggg 2160
gtgatcgagt acgcggggcg gatcgaccac caggtgaagc tgcgcggcct gcgcacgag 2220
ctgggcgaga tcaggcgcyg cctgctggag catcctggg tgcgcgaggc ggcggtgctg 2280
gcggtggaca gcagcgagtt ggtcggttac gtggtgctgg agagcgaggg cggcgactgg 2340
cgcaagcgcy tggccgcgca cctggcgaca agcctgccgg aatacatggt gccggcgcyg 2400
tggctggcgc tggagcggat gccgctgagt ccgaacggca agctggatcg caaggcgctg 2460
ccgcgaccgc aagctgctgc gggcgagacy catgttgcyg cgcagaatga aatggagcga 2520
cgtatcgcyg ccgtctgggc ggacgtgctg aagctggagg aggtgggcgc caccgacaac 2580
ttctttgccc tgggtggcga ttccatcgtt tcgatccagg tggtagtcg atgccgtgcy 2640
gcgggcatcc agttcactcc gaaggacctg ttccaacaac agaccgtaca ggggctggcg 2700
cgagtgcgcc gcgtaggggc tgcggtgcaa atggagcagg ggcctgtgag cggcgagacy 2760

```


gtgttgttgc	cgttccagcg	gttgttcttc	gaacagccga	ttcccaatcg	ccagcactgg	2820
aaccagtcac	tgtgttgtaa	gccgcgcgag	gccctgaatg	cgaaggcact	cgaagcggcc	2880
ttgcaggccc	tggttgaaca	tcacgacgca	ttgcgtctgc	gcttccatga	aacggacgga	2940
acctggcatg	ccgaacatgc	cgaagcaacg	ctgggcgggtg	cgctgctctg	gcgtgccgag	3000
gcggtggacc	gacaagcgct	ggagtgcgtc	tgcgaggagt	cgcagcgcat	cctggacctg	3060
gccgacggcc	cactgttgcg	gagcctgttg	gtggatatgg	ccgacggcgg	ccagcgtctg	3120
ttgttgggta	tccaccatct	ggtggtggac	ggggtgtcct	ggcgatttct	gctggaggat	3180
ttgcaaaagg	cttaccagca	gagcctccgt	ggagaagctc	cgcggctgcc	tggcaagacc	3240
agcccgttca	aggcctgggc	cggccgagtg	agcgagcatg	cccgtggtga	gtcgatgaag	3300
gcgcaattgc	agttttggcg	cgagctgctg	gaagggtgcg	cggccgagct	tccgtgcgag	3360
catccgcaag	gcgctctgga	gcagcgtttc	gctacctccg	tgcagagtgc	cttcgaccgc	3420
agcttgaccg	aacgcttgct	gaagcaggcg	ccggcagcct	accggaccca	ggtcaacgat	3480
cttctgctga	ccgccctggc	gcgagtggtc	tgcggttggg	gcggcgccct	ttcaagcctg	3540
gtacagctgg	aagggcattg	gcgcgaggag	ctgttcgcgg	atatcgacct	gagtcgcacc	3600
gtgggttggg	tcaccagttt	gttcccgggtg	cgcctgagcc	cggtcgcgga	tcttggcgag	3660
tccttgaagg	cgatcaagga	acagttgcgt	gcgattcccg	acaaggccct	gggttatggc	3720
ttgctgcgct	atctggctgg	agaggaaagt	gcccggttcc	tggcggggtt	gccgcaggcg	3780
cggatcactt	tcaattacct	gggccagttc	gacgctcagt	tcgacgagat	ggctctgctg	3840
gaccgcggctg	gcgaaagcgc	gggggcagag	atggaccccg	gcgctccgct	ggacaactgg	3900
ctgagtctca	atggccgggt	gttcgacggg	gaactgagta	tcgactggag	cttcagctcg	3960
cagatgttcg	gcgaggacca	ggtgcgtcgc	ctggccgatg	actatgtggc	tgagctgacg	4020
gcgctggctg	acttctgctg	cgattcgcca	cggcatggcg	cgacgccttc	cgatttcccg	4080
ctggcggggg	tggaccaggc	gcgtctggat	gccctgcccg	tcgcgctgga	agaggtcgag	4140
gacatctatc	cgctgtcacc	catgcagcag	ggcatgctgt	tccattcgct	gtacgagcag	4200
gcctcgagcg	actacatcaa	tcagatgcgt	gtggatgtgt	ccggcctcga	tctccgcgcg	4260
ttccgcgcag	cctggcagtc	cgccctggac	cggcacgcga	tcctgcgcag	tggtttcgcc	4320
tggcaggggg	agctgcagca	gcccttgacg	atcgtctatc	gacagcgcca	gttgcccttc	4380
gccgaagagg	acctgagcca	ggcggcgaat	cgggacgccc	cgctgctcgc	gctggctgcg	4440
gccgagcgcg	aacgcggttt	cgaactgcag	cgtgcgccac	tgttgcgggt	gctgttggtg	4500
aagactgccg	aagggtgagca	tcacctgatc	tacacccatc	atcacatcct	gctggacgga	4560
tggagcaatg	cccagttgct	cagcgagggtg	ctggagtcct	atgccggacg	ctcgcgggag	4620
cagctccggg	atggccgcta	tagcgactac	atcgctgtgt	tgcagcggca	ggacgcggca	4680
gctaccgagg	cattctggcg	cgagcagatg	cgggctctgg	acgagccgac	gcgatttggtc	4740
gaggcactgg	ctcagccggg	actgacatcg	gccaacggcg	tcggagagca	cctgcgtgag	4800
gtggacgcaa	cggctaccgc	gcggctccgg	gatttcgccc	ggcgccacca	ggtcactctc	4860
aataccctgg	tccaggcggg	ctgggcgctg	ctcctgcaac	gctataccgg	acaacacacc	4920
gtggtcttcg	gcgccaccgt	ctccgggcgc	cctgccgatc	tgccgggtgt	cgagaaccag	4980
gtcgggttgt	tcatacaatac	cttgccgggtg	gtggtaacgc	tggctccaca	gatgaccctc	5040
gacgaactgc	tgaagggtct	gcaacggcag	aacctggcgt	tgcgcgaaca	ggagcacacg	5100
cctctgttcg	agatgcagcg	ctgggcgggg	ttcggcggcg	aggcggtttt	cgacaacctg	5160
ttgtgttcg	aaaaactacc	ggtggacgag	gtgctgcaac	ggctcctccg	tggagcgctg	5220
cgtttcgggtg	ccgtagcgat	gcacgagcag	accaactatc	cgctggccct	ggcgtgggtg	5280
ggcgggggata	gcttgtcact	gcaattcagc	tacgatcgcg	gactgttccc	ggccgctacg	5340
atcgagcgcc	tgggtcgcca	cctgacgact	ctgctggagg	cattcgccga	acatccgcag	5400
cgacgtctgg	tcgatctgca	gatgctcgag	aaggcgagc	ttagcgctat	cggcgctatc	5460
tggaaaccgca	gcgattcggg	ctatccggca	acgccgctgg	tacaccagcg	agtggccgag	5520
cgggcgcgta	tggcgccgga	tgcgggtggcg	gtgatcttcg	acgaggaaaa	gctcacctac	5580
gccgagctgg	atagccgggc	caaccgcctg	gcacatgcgt	tgatcgcccg	aggcgtcggc	5640
cccgaagtgc	gtgtggcgat	cgccatgcag	cgcagcgcg	agatcatggt	ggcgttcctg	5700
gcggtactga	aggccggcgg	cgcctacgtg	ccgctggaca	tcgaataccc	gcgcgagcgc	5760
ctgctgtaca	tgatgcagga	cagtcgcgcg	cacctgctgc	tgacctatag	ccacctgctg	5820
gagcgtctgc	cgatccccga	ggggttgtcc	tgcctgtccg	tggatcgcg	ggaggagtgg	5880
gccggcttcc	ccgcccatga	tccagagggtg	gcgctgcacg	gcgacaacct	ggcctatgtg	5940
atctacacct	ccgggtccac	cggcatgccc	aaggcgctgg	cggtgtccca	cggtccgttg	6000
atcgcccata	tcgtggctac	cggcgagcgc	tacgagatga	ccccggagga	ctgcgagctg	6060
cacttcatgt	cgttcgccct	cgacggttcc	cacgaaggct	ggatgcaccc	gttgatcaac	6120
ggcgcgcggg	tgtgatcccg	cgacgacagc	ctgtggctgc	cggaacggac	ctacgccgag	6180
atgcatcgcc	acggggtaac	ggtgggggtg	ttcccgccgg	tgtacctgca	gcaactggcc	6240
gagcatgccg	agcgcgacgg	caatccgccg	ccggtacggg	tctattgctt	cggcgcgacg	6300

gcggtggcgc	agggcagcta	tgacctggcg	tggcgggcgc	tgaagccgaa	gtacctgttc	6360
aacggctacg	gcccgaccga	gacggtggtg	acgccgctgc	tgtggaaagc	acgggcgggc	6420
gatgcctgcg	gcgcggccta	catgccgatc	ggtacgctgc	tgggcaaccg	tagcggctac	6480
atcctcgacg	ggcagttgaa	cctgctgccg	gtaggcgtgg	cgggcgaact	gtacctgggc	6540
ggggaagggg	tggcgcgcg	ctacctggag	cgtccggcgc	tgaccgccga	gcgtttcgtg	6600
ccggatccct	ttggcgcgcc	gggcagcccg	ctgtaccgca	gcggcgacct	gacccgtggg	6660
cgtgcggatg	gggtggtgga	ctacctcgga	cggtgggacc	accaggtgaa	gatccgaggc	6720
ttccgcatcg	aactgggaga	gatcgaggcg	cgctgcgcg	agcatccgtc	ggtgcgcgag	6780
gcggtggtgg	tggcccagcc	gggcgcgggtg	ggccagcagt	tgggtgggta	cgtggtggcg	6840
caggcgccag	cggtcgcgga	ttcgccggaa	gcgcaggcgg	agtgccgggc	gcagttgaag	6900
acggcgctgc	gcgagcgctt	gccggaatac	atggtgccgt	cgacacctgt	gttcctggcg	6960
cggtatgccg	tgacgccgaa	cggaagctg	gaccgcaagg	gcctgccaca	gccggatgcg	7020
agcctgttgc	agcaggtcta	cgtggcgccg	cgaagcgatc	tggagcaaca	ggtcgcgggg	7080
atctgggcgg	aggtcctgca	attgcaacag	gtcgggctcg	acgacaactt	cttcgagctt	7140
ggcggccact	cgttgctggc	gatccagggtg	actgcccgga	tgcagagcga	ggtcggcggtg	7200
gagctgccgc	tggcgcgctt	gttcagacc	gagtcgctgc	aagcctatgc	cgagcttgcc	7260
gcggcgcgaga	cttcagcaa	tgacaccgat	ttcgatgacc	ttcgtgaatt	catgagcgaa	7320
ctagaggcga	tctga					7335

<210> 33

<211> 2556

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 33

atgctttcca	atccaaacct	ggacctcgtg	tcccgtttcg	ttcgctgcc	tctggcgag	60
cagaaattgt	tctatcagcg	tgtccaggcc	aagggcatga	gcttcgccc	cctgccgac	120
ccgcagactc	gccaggagat	ggacaacctg	ccgctgtcct	atgcccaaga	gcggcagtg	180
ttcctctggc	agctggagcc	ggagagttcc	gcctaccaca	ttcctaccgc	cctgcgctg	240
cgcggcaggt	tggacattgc	gtccttgacg	cgcagcttcg	cgcgctcgt	cgagcgccac	300
gaaagcctgc	gcacgcggat	cgcgcggtg	ggtgatgaat	gggtgcaggt	cgtctccgcc	360
gacgtctcgc	tggcgctcga	agtcgaagt	caacggggac	tcgacgaaca	gcgattgctg	420
gagcgggtcg	aggcggagat	cgacgaccc	ttcgatctcg	aacagggacc	gttactgcgg	480
gtgactttgc	tggaggtgga	cgccgacgag	catgtgctgg	tcatggtcca	gcaccatatc	540
gtctccgacg	gttggtcgat	gcaattgatg	gtcgaggaa	tggccagct	ctatgccgcc	600
tatagccaag	ggctcgacgt	ggtgttgccg	gccctgccga	tccagtagcg	ggactacgcc	660
ctgtggcagc	gcagctggat	ggaggcgggg	gaaaaggagc	gccagttggc	gtactggacc	720
ggcctgctgg	gcggcgagca	gccggtgatc	gagttgccc	tcgatcacc	gcggcagccg	780
ctgcgcagct	atcgtggagc	gcaattggac	ctggagctgg	agccacacct	ggcccttgcc	840
ttgaaacagc	tggttcagcg	caagggtgtg	accatgttca	tgtgttgcgt	ggcttccttc	900
caggcgctgt	tgcacgccta	tagcggacag	gcggatatcc	gtgtcggcgt	gcctatcgcc	960
aaccgtaacc	gggttgaaac	cgagcggctg	atcggtttct	tcgtcaacac	ccaggtgctc	1020
aaggccgaca	tcaatggccg	gatgggtttc	gacgagttgc	tggcccaggc	ccgccagcgc	1080
gcgctggagg	ccagggctca	ccaggacctg	ccgttcgagc	aactgggtga	ggctttgcag	1140
ccggaacgca	gcctcgcca	caaccggttg	ttccaggtca	tgttcaatca	ccaggccgac	1200
tctcgttcgg	ccaaccaggg	cgtgcaactg	ccaggcctgt	cgctggagcg	gatggagtgg	1260
cggagcagct	ccgtggcctt	cgacctgacg	ctggacgtgc	acgaggccga	ggacggtatc	1320
tgggcatcgt	tcggctatgc	cacggatctg	ttcgaggcct	cgaccgtcga	gcgcctggct	1380
cggcactggc	agaatctcct	gcgcggcatc	gtggccgaac	cgggccggcc	ggtcgccgag	1440
ttgccgctgt	tgttgagcga	ggagcgcgat	tgctgtcgc	gggcctgggc	agagaacgcc	1500
gacgagggtg	ggttgccgcc	cctggtccag	ttgcagatcc	aggagcaggc	ccgtgtcgct	1560
ccgcaggcgc	aagcactggc	gctggagggg	caggccttga	gctacgccga	gctcaacgcc	1620
cgcgccaatc	gtctggctca	ctgctgata	gcgcgtggcg	tcgggtccga	tgtgctggtg	1680
ggaatcgccg	tcgagcgctc	gctggacatg	gtggtcggtc	tgttgccgat	cctcaaggcc	1740
ggtggtgcct	atgtgccgct	ggacccgacc	tatccgcagg	accgtttgcg	tcacatgctc	1800
gaggacagcg	ccgtcggcct	gttgctcagc	caggagcatt	tgttgcccg	gctgcctttg	1860
cacgaagggc	tggaggtgct	ctccatcgac	cgccctggaac	gggacgcac	ggtgtctacg	1920
gatgatccgg	tgggtgaacct	gcggccggag	aacctggcct	atgtgatcta	cacctccggc	1980
tccaccggaa	aacccaaggg	cgtggccatc	agccatgcgg	cgcttgccga	gttctcgctg	2040

atcgccagtg	gttattccgc	gctcaccocg	gaggatcgga	tattgcagtt	cgccaccctg	2100
agcttcgacg	gcttcgctga	acagctctat	ccggcgctga	cccgtggtgc	ctgcgtggtc	2160
ctgcgtggcg	gcgacctctg	ggataccggg	gagctgtatc	ggcagatagt	cgagcagggc	2220
gtgacccttg	ccgacctgcc	cacggcgtag	tggaaacctgt	tccgtgctga	tgccctggcc	2280
gagccacggc	gttcctacgg	tgccctgctg	cagatccaca	tcgggtggcg	agccatgcca	2340
ctggaggggc	cgaagctctg	gcggcaagcc	ggcatggggc	gggtgaggtt	gctcaatacc	2400
tatggaccga	ccgaggccac	ggtggtgtcc	agcgtcttcg	attgttccgc	cgagaacgcc	2460
cggtggggca	atgccagtc	tatcgccag	gcgctaccgc	gccgtacgtt	gctggtgctg	2520
gatgaacatc	tcggcctact	gcccgtaggg	cggtag			2556

<210> 34

<211> 2334

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 34

atgtcccgcc	cgttccggcc	accactttgc	agagaaacga	catcgatggg	gatgcgtacc	60
gtactgaccg	gcctggccgg	catgctgttg	ggttcgatga	tgccgggtcca	ggccgatatg	120
ccgcggccga	ccgggtctgg	cgcggtatc	cgctggaccg	cctatggcgt	gccgcacatc	180
cgggccaagg	atgagcgcg	cctgggctat	ggcatcggt	acgcctacgc	gcgcgacaac	240
gcctgcctgc	tgcccgagga	gatcgctcacc	gcgcgcggcg	agcgggcgcg	ctatttcggc	300
agcgagggca	agtcgtcggc	cgagctggac	aacctgccgt	ccgacatctt	ctacgcctgg	360
ctcaaccaac	ccgaggcgct	gcaagccttc	tgccagggcg	agacgcccgc	ggtacgccag	420
ttgctcgaag	gctacgccgc	cggtttcaac	cgcttcctcc	gcgaggccga	cgccaagacc	480
accagttgcc	ttggccagcc	ctggctgcgg	gccatcgcg	ccgatgacct	gctgcgcctg	540
acccggcgcc	tgctggtcga	aggcggggtc	ggccagtctg	ccgacgcgct	ggtggccgcc	600
gcgcgcggcg	gagcggagaa	ggtcgccctg	agcggcgagc	aggcggtcca	ggtcgccgag	660
cagcggcgcc	agcgtctccg	cctggagcgc	ggcagcaacg	ccattgccgt	tgccagcgaa	720
cgctcgggcg	acggcaaggg	catgctcctg	gccaaaccgc	acttcccctg	gaacggcgcg	780
atgcgtttct	accagatgca	cctgaccatt	ccgggccggc	tcgacgtgat	gggggcctcg	840
ctgcccggcc	tgccggtggt	caacatcggc	ttcagccggc	acctggcctg	gaccacacag	900
gtggatacct	ccagccactt	caccctgtat	cgctggcg	tggaaccgaa	ggaccgcgg	960
gctaccttgg	tcgacggtcg	ttcgctgcgg	ctggaggaga	agtcggtcgc	gatcgaggtg	1020
cgcgggcgcc	acggcaagct	gtcgcgcgct	gagcacaagg	tctaccagtc	gatctacggc	1080
ccgctggtgg	tctggcccgg	caagctggac	tggaaaccga	gcgaggccta	tgcgctgcgt	1140
gacgccaacc	tggaagaac	ccgggtactg	caacagtggg	actcgatcaa	ccaggccagc	1200
gacgtcgccg	acctgcgccc	gcgcgtcgag	gcgctacagg	ggatcccctg	ggtcaacacc	1260
ctggcccgcg	acgagcaggg	caacgccttg	tacatgaacc	agtcggtggt	gccctacctg	1320
aagccggaac	tgattcccgc	ctgcgccatt	ccgcaactgg	tcgccgaagg	cctgccggcc	1380
ctccaggggc	aggacagccg	ctgtgcctgg	agtcgcgacc	cgcccgcgcc	ccaggctggc	1440
atcaccccgg	cggcgcaact	gccggtgctg	ttgcgcaggg	acttcgtgca	gaactccaac	1500
gacagcgctt	ggctgaccaa	cccggcgagc	ccgctgcagg	gcttctcgcc	cctggtcagc	1560
caggagaagc	ccatcggtcc	gcgggcgcgc	tacgccctga	gccggctaca	gggcaagcag	1620
ccgctggagg	cgaagacgct	cgaggagatg	gtcaccgcca	accatgtctt	cagcgccgac	1680
caggtgctgc	cggacctgct	ccgcctgtgc	cgcgacaacc	agggcgagaa	gtcccttgcc	1740
cgcgccctgc	cggccctggc	gcagtgggac	cgtggcgcca	acctcgacag	cggcagcggc	1800
ttcgtctact	tccagcgctt	catgcaacgc	ttcgccgaac	tcgacggcgc	gtggaaggaa	1860
ccgttcgatg	cgcaacgtcc	cctggatacg	ccgcaaggca	tcgccctcga	ccggccgcag	1920
gtggcgaccc	aggtgcgcca	ggcgctggcg	gacgcggcg	cggaggtgga	gaagagcggg	1980
attcccgacg	gcgcgcgctg	gggcgacctg	caagtgcgca	cccgtggcca	ggaacgcata	2040
gcgattcccc	gcggcgatgg	ccatttcggg	gtctacaacg	cgatccagag	cgtccgcaag	2100
ggcgaccacc	tggaggtggt	cggcggcact	agctacatcc	agctggtgac	cttccccgag	2160
gaaggggcca	aggctcgcg	gttgcgtggt	ttctccaggt	ccagcgatcc	gcgctcgccg	2220
cactaccgcg	accagaccga	gctgttttcc	cgcaagcaat	ggcagacctt	gccgttcagc	2280
gacaggcaga	tcgacgccga	cccgcgaactg	caacggctaa	gcattcgcg	atga	2334

<210> 35

<211> 6390

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 35

```

gtgcgaggga tagccatgag tgcgtcagaa gacctgcaat ccgctgtgca accggccgcg 60
agcgaagcgc tcaaggatt cccgctgtct cccttgcaaga cccgcgcctg gcgccgccat 120
gccgagcggc cggaaaatac ggttgtcggc gtgcgccctg acgcccgcgc cgatcccgtg 180
cgcacgtggc agcggctgcg ccgggcgctg gacggcgagg cgcaactgcg cgtggcctac 240
cggacgatgc agggcatgag cctgccggtg caggtactgg atgggcgcgc ggccgatctg 300
ctggtcgagc gcctgccggg agacggcgac tgggcccggac gcttcgcgcg cgaaagcgcg 360
cgtctcgcgc cttcgccctt gggcggggaa ggccagccgg tactggcgct cggcctgctg 420
ctggacgcgc ccggagagac gctccagggg ctgttgctgg cggcgccggc gttcgtcgtc 480
gatgcggcca gcctggtggc gctgctgcgc cggcgccctg ggccggccgg ccaggcgagc 540
gcgacgagg gagacgagg gctgctgttc cagcatttct ccgagtgggc caacgaggcg 600
ctggccggcg aagacggcga aagcgccagc ggttactggc gagagcaggc ggccgttgcg 660
gcgagagatc cgctggcgct ggcgacgac ctgggcgaag gcgagtggac ggcgcgcgcg 720
ctgctgccgc gcgcgtgct cgaacgcctg gccgccaacg gcttgccgga ggcgccgcgc 780
ctgctggcct ggacccaggt cgcggggcag ttccaggggc acgaggccct cccgctggaa 840
atggcgcgac tggctcggg gcgcctgttc aacgagttcg ccgagctggc cggaccgttc 900
gccggggtcg cgccgctgtg cctggagaat gtccgcgcgc gcagcgtcgc cgagcggtc 960
gacgccctcc aggcggcgat cctcgcccag gaggaggcag cggccctgcg cgatcccttt 1020
gccccgact ggccgctcgc cgagttgggc ttgcctggc tggcgggcga actggatggc 1080
gccggggtgg ccgagctgga ttgccgtcag ccgcgcgtgg gcgggttctt cgagttgcag 1140
gtgctgcccc acggcgaaag caggctggcc agcctgcggg tccgtcgcga ccatgacgga 1200
acgctggccg ggcgcttgct cgacgcctgg ctgcaatgcc tggaaaagcat cgccgccgac 1260
aggcaactgc cactggccgc gctgccgttg atcggcgcgc ccgagcgcga gcgctaccag 1320
gcctggcagg gcgagcgcggt ggagcccgcg ccggtggaat ccctggtggc cgcgttcgat 1380
ctgcgcgcgc cctgcagcc gcaggcgccg gcgttgctgg atgcccacgc cagcctggat 1440
ttcgccacgc tgcgcgcgcg cagcgaagcg gtgcgcgaag cgtgctggc tgcggcgctg 1500
cggcccggcc aggcggtggc ggtgatgacc gggcgcaacc gcgaggcgat cgtcgccctg 1560
ctcggggtga tgcgcgcggc ggcggtgtac accccgggtc atccggagtt tccggcggcg 1620
cgggtggagc ggatgcgcga agcgggcccgc atcgtcttcg cccttgccga tgccgagtcg 1680
gccgggcgcg cccgcagggc cttcgccggg gctgcctgg acctgtcgac gctgccgctt 1740
gccggcagcg ccatgagcct gccggcgccg ggcgggcgcg atgcggccta catgatcttc 1800
acctcgggca ccagcgcca gcccaaaggc gtggtggtcg agcacgccag cgcgctcaac 1860
ctgtcccagg ccttgccgcg cacggtatac gcgaacgtgg tggcgagggg cctgcgggtg 1920
acggtcaacg cgcggttctc cttcgactcc tcgatcaagc agattctcca gttgctctcc 1980
ggccattgcc tggctcctgg gccgcaggag gtgcgcagcg atccgcagcg gatgctgggg 2040
ttcctcgaag aacggcgcat cgacgtgctc gactgcaccc cgtcgctgtt ccgctgctg 2100
ctccaggccg gcctcgacga tgcccacccg gcgctgcccg ggcgatcctt ggtagggggc 2160
gagcgcttcg acgaagcgtc ctgggaggtc ccgcgcgctt ggcgccgtg ccaggtgttc 2220
aatctctacg gctcctaccga agccacggtg aacgccagcc tggcgcgggg cgcgagcat 2280
gcgcggccga ccacggccg cgccctggcc aacgtcgatc tgcatgtggt cgatggcctc 2340
ggtcgtcgca agaccgtgg cgccagcggc gaactgtgga tcggcggcgc cggggtggcg 2400
cgcggtatg ccggcgacgc cggcgaggcg gccgggcgct tcgtcgagga gggctggccg 2460
ggcagcgccc gcctgtaccg cagcggcgac ctggtgcgct ggcgcgccga cggttgcctg 2520
gagttcctcg ggcgatcga cgaacagggt aagatcaacg gctaccgcac cgaactgggc 2580
gagatccgca gcgcgttget ggaacacccg gcggtgggcg aggcggcggt actaccgac 2640
gaggccgatg cggccgaacc gggcgcgat cgccggtatc tcgcttctgt caccgcccgc 2700
gaggagaccg cgacgagtc ctggctggaa gtccgacctc ccagcgggca ccgggtcgcc 2760
ggactgaacc tcaacgaaac cgagtacgtc taccaggaaa tcttcgtcga cgaggtctac 2820
agccgcgacg gcacgtcct gccgcggac gcggtggtcc tcgacgtcgc tgccaacatc 2880
ggcctgttct cgctgtacat cgccagccgc gcgcgcgcgc cgcgagtggt cgccttcgag 2940
ccgctggcac cgatccgcgc gcgcctggag gccaacctcg gacgtacgc accgcaggtc 3000
gaggtattcg gcacggtct gtccgacgcc gagcgtgagg aaaccttcac ctactatccg 3060
ggctactcga cttctccgg gatcgccgag tacgccgacg ccagcgcgga acgcgacgtc 3120
atccgacgct acctgagcaa ccaggcgag gagggcgggg ccaacctgct gctggacaac 3180
atcgacgaaa tcctcgacga ccgcctgcgc gccgaagccc accgctgcgc cctgcgcgcg 3240
ctcgaccagg tgatcggcga actgggcctg gacggtatcg acctgctgaa gatcgacgtg 3300
cagcgcgcgg aatatgatgt gctgctcggc ctgcacgatg cggcgctggc caaggtccgg 3360

```

```

cagatcgtcc tggaggtcca tgacaagcgc gacggtgcc cgcgcggccg cgcgatgcc 3420
ttgagcgacc tgctgcgccg ccatggcttc gaggtgagca tccgtcagga cgcgctgctg 3480
gagggtagcg accgttacaa ctgctacgcg gtgcgcccgg gctatgccga gtcgctggct 3540
gagcgcatcg actggcgcg cgtcgcgcgc cgccccgcgc cggccctcgc cggcgagctg 3600
agcgagcagg ccctgcgtgg ctccctcgag gcgcgcctgc cggcctacat gctgccgagc 3660
cggatcgccc gggtcgaaac cctgccgctg accgccgaag gcaagctcga ccgtcgcgcg 3720
ctgttgccgg cgctggccgc cgaggcgggc gcgcagacc tggagcgcc ggccaatgcc 3780
accgagcgcg ccctgctgga gatctggaag agcgtgctga aacgcccggc gatcggcgtc 3840
agcgacaatt tcttcagggt cggcggcgac tccatccgcc tgatccagat gcaggtcatg 3900
gcgcgcgagg cggggcttgc ctttaccctg cgcgacgtgt tcaaccacca gagcatccgc 3960
gaactggcgc gcctgctggc cgctccggcg agtccggcgg atgcgctcgg gacctcggcg 4020
ccgcagtcgc tggagccgtt cgccctgttg tcggcgcgcg aacgcaagcg cctgccggag 4080
gggctcgacg acgcctatcc gatgaccagc ctgcaacagg gcatgctcct gcaaagcgag 4140
gccagcgcg atccacggct gttgcacaac gtcgtcctgc acgaggtgca tggacgcctg 4200
gacggcgagt tgctggcgcg cgctggggcg atcctgatcg gccgccacgc gatcctgcgt 4260
accggcttcg atctgcacgg tggccagggt cccctgcaat gggccaccc ggccacggcg 4320
gtcgcgcgcg aggtgccggg gcacgacctg tgtggcctcg atgggaaac acggcgccg 4380
cgcctgcgtg cctggatcga ggaagagcag gccacccgtg tcgactggag ccgccaccg 4440
ctggtcgccc tcgcgcgct ggcgctggac gagcgcgct tcgccctggg cgtcgccgaa 4500
caccatagcg tgctggacgg ctggagcctg caaagcctgg tggacgagct gctggcggtc 4560
tacgccgacc ttctcgccgg tgtcgtcgcg cgggaagcgg aagcgccgc ggtaggcttc 4620
cgcgactacg tggcgctgga gcgtgaggcc gaggccaacg ccgcctcggc gctgttctgg 4680
ctcgactacc tggccggcgc ccgctaccgg ccgttgcccg gcctggcgga ggagggacc 4740
cggcgcatgg cggcggtccg cgtggacgtg ccggccgaca gcctgtcgcg cttgcgcgc 4800
ctggccgaac gcagcggtt gcccttgctg tcgttgttgc tggcgcgca tggccgagcg 4860
ttgtgcccgt tcagcgatgc cgatgaagta gtcaccgct tcgtcagcca cgggcgcccc 4920
gaggagccgg gagcgaccg cctgctcggc ctgttctga acaccctgcc gtgccggctg 4980
tcggcttcgg tcgatctgct cgacagcgcc cgtcgcgcgt tcgactacga gcgcgcgagc 5040
ctggaacatc ggcgccatcc gctggcgcg attcgcagg gcaaccgcga gttgcgcctg 5100
gacagcctgt tcaacttctg cgacttccac caggacgacg ccgcgcggc gggagtaagg 5160
cacggcgcca tcctcgacca ggtggtggtg gacgtcgacg tgcgcgtggc ggtggacttc 5220
gaggtggccg gcgagcgcc ctaggtgggc ttccagtatg ccgcggagc tttcccgcg 5280
gagcgcgccg aggcactggc cggcgcctac cgcgagcgt tgcggcgct gctcgagac 5340
cgggtgcagc cgcccgcgcc ggcccagccc gaggacgagc tggagctgcg gcgggtgctc 5400
aaggtgttgt cccgggtgct cgcccgcccg ctggcgcccg accagggtt cgccagcgcc 5460
ggcgggcatt cgctgctggg cgtgcaggcg atcgccgaat tgcgcggct gaccggcagg 5520
caactgagcc tggggctgtt gcaggcgat ccggtgccc gcgaagtgt gcgccgctgc 5580
catgccgccc acgcgcggcc gttgcgcgcc gccaccgagc gcgcgcggc cctgtggtt 5640
cagcgacgag ggagcgcgca gccgcgcctg cgcctgatcg cgtgccgc cgcggcgcc 5700
aacgccggca ctttcctgtg ttgggacggc cgcctgccgg cggacgtgga gctgctggcg 5760
atccagtatc cggggcgcca ggaacgcag gacgagccat tcgtcaccga tgtagagcc 5820
atgctctgtg ccacgcagca cgcgtcctg ccattgctcg accgtcgtt cgccctgatc 5880
ggcgccagcc tcggcgccat gctcgccctac gaactggcgg cagcctgga aagcctgcac 5940
ggcctgcgcg ccaggcagtt gttcgtgatc agcagccgcg ctccggggcc ggacctgga 6000
taccgcgct tccatgcgat gggcgacgcc gagttgctgc gaacctgcg cgagtacgac 6060
gtgctgcgcg tggaaagtgt cgacgacccg gagctgcgcg agatcagcct ggccaccctg 6120
cgcgcgatt cgcgcctggc cgccgactat cgctaccgcc cgcgcgagcc gctggccata 6180
ccgatcaccg cgatcctcgg cgagcaggac ccggcgctct ccagggtggc catcgacggc 6240
tggcgcgcg acgccagccg ctacgagctg gagaccctgg ccggcgcca cggcctggtg 6300
gtgacggcg cggaggaggt ctgcgcgacg ctgcggcagc gcctggcgcc cgatgtgcct 6360
ggcgcgctgc cggcgaacct ggcaacctga

```

<210> 36

<211> 1395

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 36

atgaacctgc gcccggtgat cgtcggcgcc ggctcgccgc gcatggccgc agccatcgag 60

```

ctggccaggc ggggggtccc ctgcgctcctc ttgcacgagg cctcgcgtcc cggcgggggtg 120
gtctatcgcg gccccttgcg ggccggcgctc gatccggcct acctcggcgc gcgctacacc 180
cggatgctgg aaaaactgcg gcgcgatttc tccgcctgcy ccgggcacat cgacctgcgc 240
ctgaacagcc gcggtggtcgg tggcgacggc cagcgctga tggctcctga cgaggcggaa 300
cggctgcacg aggtggagta ttgcacctg ctctggcca ccggctgcca tgagcgagc 360
gtgccgtttc ccggctggac cctgcccggg gtgatgctcc tcggcggcct gcaattgcag 420
atcaagagcg gcgtggtgaa gcccctgggc gataccctga tcgccggcag cggcccgtg 480
ctgccactgg tggcctgcca gctgcatgcy gccggggtac gtgtcgccgg ggtctacgag 540
gcctgcgcgt tcggccgcat ggccaggaa agcctggcgc tgcgaacaa gccgcaactg 600
ttcctcgacg gcctgagcat gctcggctat ctcaagctca acggcattcc gctgactat 660
ggctggggcg tgggtggaggc cagcggcgat ggggaactga cggaagtga ggtagcgccc 720
tacgacgaag agtggcggcc cgacctgaa aacgcgcgac cggatgaaggc cagcacctg 780
gcggtcggtc atggcttcat cccgcgcacc cagctcagcc agcagttggg tctggagcac 840
ggcttcagcy acgacggata cctgcgcgcy gaatgcaac tctggcagca gagcagcaa 900
ccgcacatcc acctggccgg cgacatggcy ggtatccgcy gcggcgaggc ggcatgatc 960
ggcggcgcyca tcgcggcctt gtcgatcctc ctgcaacgcy aggccatcgc gcccgccgag 1020
gccatcgaac gccgagaatc ccatctcgcc cgcctggagg cgatcaagcy cttccgcgcc 1080
ggagtgcagc gctacacca gcgcggcgcc cgccaggtcg aactggcgcy gccgatacy 1140
gtgatctgcc gctgcgaaca ggtcaccgt ggcgacatcy agcgcgcgt cgaacaggcy 1200
gtgcaggaca tcgccgggct gaagatgcgc accgcgcgcy gcatggcgca ctgccaggcy 1260
cggatgtgca tcggctactg cagcgatcgc ctgcgccgt ccaccggagc ccacgacgtc 1320
ggctggctgc ggccgcgtt cccgatcgat ccgatccgt tttccgcatt ccagaacctc 1380
ggtacggaag cctga 1395

```

<210> 37

<211> 801

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 37

```

atggcgctccg cccctaagga agaggagata aatatgattt attacttgat cggagtggcg 60
ctattcatct tcatgctgga acagttggtt cccggctgga aattgccaa ggtgagcacc 120
tgggtggccc gggatgattt cctcaacatc gtccaggtgt cgatcgccct gctcgccggc 180
atcacctgga acaaatggat gatggggcac agcctgctgc acacctcgga tgccctgcca 240
ccactgctgg ccggcttcgc cgctacttc gtcaaacct tcgtcaccta ctggtggcat 300
cgcgcgccgc acgccaacga cagctctggt cggctgttcc accagttgca ccacgcgccg 360
caacgcacatc aggtattcac ctcttcttac aagcatccga ccgagatggt cttcaactcg 420
ctgctgggca gcttcgtcgc ctacgtggtg atgggcatca gcacgaggc cggcgccctac 480
tacatcatgt tcgccgcgct cggcgagatg ttctaccact cgaacctgcy caccgccac 540
gtcctcggtc acctgttcca gcgccggag atgcaccgca tccaccacca gcgcgaccgt 600
cacgagtgca actacagcga cttcccgatc tgggacatgt tgttcggcac ctacgagaac 660
ccccgccgca tcgacgagcc gcagggttc gccggcgaca aggagcagca gttcgtcgac 720
atgctgctgt tcgcgacgt gcacagctc cccggaaaaa cccagcccgc tcccgctctg 780
gtcaagcccgc acgtcaggtg a 801

```

<210> 38

<211> 20

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 38

acctgcccgc aaggcaggt

20

<210> 39

<211> 468

<212> DNA

<213> *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

<400> 39

```
ggggtacctg gcacctacca gatcgtgtag ttgagccggt acgagcggtc tgtgttttat 60
gcaatccaca tcagcgacca gggatgctgg ctatttgaaa cacttcacgg aatgacgctg 120
aaagtcttcg cgacctcgtc tgcgcacct taacgaaagc attgcgaatc cattaccgac 180
aggtttccaa aagaaacccg ggatgaaact cctattgcct ttcgaaaatt ggaaacgaca 240
ggcgaacata tgtaacgcga aatttcaccc tacgtataaa caatgcgcc agcgaatata 300
gctcccttac cgagcgacga actcctgcgc gccagcgaat aaccgatgcc gcgagggaaa 360
agtttctccg gcatacctgg agagccctct cggaggcggc gcatgaacgg tcagcggtac 420
agggaaacac ccctcgacat cgagccgtct gcggcgctt ctagagca 468
```

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
15 March 2001 (15.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/018248 A3

(51) International Patent Classification⁷: **C12Q 1/68**,
C07K 14/21, C12N 15/78

Peter [US/US]; 4020 Stewart Road, N.E., Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). MUH, Ute [DE/US]; 410 N. 7th Avenue, Iowa City, IA 53345 (US).

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/24141

(74) Agents: HANLEY, Elizabeth, A. et al.; Lahive & Cockfield, LLP, 28 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).

(22) International Filing Date:
1 September 2000 (01.09.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/153,022 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999) US

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:
US 60/153,022 (CON)
Filed on 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999)

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

(71) Applicants (*for all designated States except US*): THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION [US/US]; 214 Technology Innovation Center, Iowa City, IA 52242 (US). QUORUM SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 11010 Torreyana Road, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

Published:
— with international search report

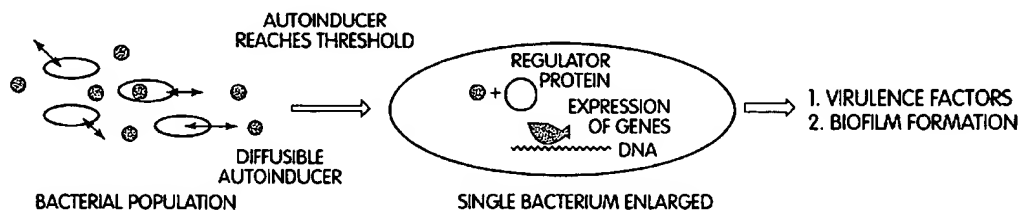
(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): WHITELEY, Marvin [US/US]; Apartment 10, 1616 Fifth Street, Coralville, IA 52241 (US). LEE, Kimberly, M. [US/US]; 1162 Briar Drive, Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). GREENBERG, E.,

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:
15 August 2002

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: QUORUM SENSING SIGNALING IN BACTERIA



(57) Abstract: The invention provides methods for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, and for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria. In addition, the invention provides quorum sensing controlled genetic loci in (*Pseudomas aeruginosa*). Novel indicator strains and vectors for engineering the strains for use in the method of the invention are also provided.

WO 01/018248 A3

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Int naI Application No
PCT/US 00/24141

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 7 C12Q1/68 C07K14/21 C12N15/78

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

IPC 7 C12Q

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the International search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, SEQUENCE SEARCH, BIOSIS, EMBL

C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	US 5 591 872 A (PEARSON JAMES P ET AL) 7 January 1997 (1997-01-07)	1-14, 16-26
Y	the whole document	15,27-33
Y	DE KIEVIT TERESA R ET AL: "Quorum sensing, gene expression, and Pseudomonas biofilms." METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY, vol. 310, September 1999 (1999-09), pages 117-131, XP001052861 1999 Academic Press Inc.; Academic Press Ltd. 525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, CA, 92101-4495, USA; 24-28 Oval Road, London, NW1 7DX, UK ISBN: 0-12-182211-7 the whole document	15,27-33

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

25 January 2002

Date of mailing of the international search report

13. 05. 2002

Name and mailing address of the ISA

European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

REUTER, U

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/24141

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Y	<p>PEARSON JAMES P ET AL: "Roles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa las and rhl quorum-sensing systems in control of elastase and rhamnolipid biosynthesis genes." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 179, no. 18, 1997, pages 5756-5767, XP002188055 ISSN: 0021-9193 page 5757, right-hand column -page 5759, left-hand column; table 1 page 5762, right-hand column -page 5764, left-hand column</p> <p>---</p>	15,27-33
Y	<p>DE KIEVIT TERESA ET AL: "RsaL, a novel repressor of virulence gene expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 181, no. 7, April 1999 (1999-04), pages 2175-2184, XP002188056 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	27-33
X	<p>PIERSON LELAND S III ET AL: "Phenazine antibiotic biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30-84 is regulated by PhzR in response to cell density." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 176, no. 13, 1994, pages 3966-3974, XP001053143 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	48,49, 51,52
A	<p>WO 98 57618 A (UNIV MONTANA RES DEV INST ;DAVIES DAVID G (US); COSTERTON JOHN WIL) 23 December 1998 (1998-12-23) the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	1-53
A	<p>LATIFI A ET AL: "MULTIPLE HOMOLOGUES OF LUXR AND LUXL CONTROL EXPRESSION OF VIRULENCE DETERMINANTS AND SECONDARY METABOLITES THROUGH QUORUM SENSING IN PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA PA01" MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY, BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC, OXFORD, GB, vol. 17, no. 2, 1995, pages 333-343, XP000857602 ISSN: 0950-382X the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	27-53
	<p>---</p> <p>-/--</p>	

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Int'l Application No
PCT/US 00/24141

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	<p>DATABASE EMBL [Online] EMBL; Database entry PAAF5404 acc nb AF005404, 4 July 1997 (1997-07-04) MAVRODI D. ET AL.: "Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocyanine biosynthesis operon" XP002188061 sequence comprises Seq.ID.No 1 abstract</p> <p>---</p>	27-53
A	<p>CHAPON-HERVE VIRGINIE ET AL: "Regulation of the xcp secretion pathway by multiple quorum-sensing modulons in Pseudomonas aeruginosa." MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 24, no. 6, 1997, pages 1169-1178, XP001052865 ISSN: 0950-382X the whole document</p> <p>---</p>	1-53
A	<p>PESCI EVERETT C ET AL: "Regulation of las and rhl Quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 179, no. 10, 1997, pages 3127-3132, XP002188058 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document</p> <p>-----</p>	1-53

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.
PCT/US 00/24141**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. ☒ Claims Nos.: 54, 55
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210

3. ☐ Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
1-26 (complete); 27-53 (partially)

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
- ☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box 1.2

Claims Nos.: 54,55

Present claims 54 and 55 relate to a compound defined by reference to a desirable characteristic or property, namely being identifiable by a certain method.

The claims cover all compounds having this characteristic or property, whereas the application provides support within the meaning of Article 6 PCT and/or disclosure within the meaning of Article 5 PCT for only a very limited number of such compounds. In the present case, the claims so lack support, and the application so lacks disclosure, that a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope is impossible. Independent of the above reasoning, the claims also lack clarity (Article 6 PCT). An attempt is made to define the compound by reference to a result to be achieved. Again, this lack of clarity in the present case is such as to render a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope impossible. Consequently, no search has been carried out for said claims.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-26 (all completely), 27-53 (all partially)

Invention 1:

A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signalling in bacteria, an isolated nucleic acid molecule being defined by Seq Id NO 1 operatively linked to a reporter gene, a vector comprising said nucleic acid, a cell containing said nucleic acid, a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the genetic locus comprising said sequence, and a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* using said mutant.

2. Claims: 27-53 (all partially)

Inventions 2-36:

An isolated nucleic acid molecule being defined by Seq Id NO n, wherein n ranges from 2-36, operatively linked to a reporter gene, a vector comprising said nucleic acid, a cell containing said nucleic acid, a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the genetic locus comprising said sequence, and a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* using said mutant.

3. Claims: 56-74 (all completely)

Invention 37:

A method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No

PCT/US 00/24141

Patent document cited in search report		Publication date	Patent family member(s)		Publication date
US 5591872	A	07-01-1997	US	6057288 A	02-05-2000

WO 9857618	A	23-12-1998	AU	7977698 A	04-01-1999
			AU	8258998 A	04-01-1999
			EP	0994961 A2	26-04-2000
			WO	9857618 A1	23-12-1998
			WO	9858075 A2	23-12-1998
